

出售綠表置居計劃單位 2022  
Sale of Green Form Subsidised Home Ownership Scheme Flats



錦  
柏  
苑

*Kam Pak Court*

售樓說明書 SALES BROCHURE

# 01

## 一手住宅物業買家須知

### Notes to Purchasers of First-hand Residential Properties

你在購置錦柏苑綠表置居計劃(下稱「綠置居」)單位之前，應留意下列事項：

#### 1 重要資訊

- 瀏覽一手住宅物業銷售資訊網(下稱「銷售資訊網」)(網址：[www.srpe.gov.hk](http://www.srpe.gov.hk))，參考「銷售資訊網」內有關一手住宅物業的市場資料。
- 閱覽香港房屋委員會(下稱「房委會」)作為賣方就出售錦柏苑單位所指定的互聯網網站(下稱「指定網站」)([www.housingauthority.gov.hk/gsh/2022/KamPak](http://www.housingauthority.gov.hk/gsh/2022/KamPak))內的有關資訊，包括售樓說明書、價單及錦柏苑單位的成交紀錄冊。
- 錦柏苑的售樓說明書及有關價單，會在該項目的首個選購單位日期前向公眾發布。
- 在指定網站內載有錦柏苑單位成交資料的成交紀錄冊，以供查閱。

#### 2 費用、按揭貸款和樓價

- 計算置業總開支，包括律師費、按揭費用、保險費，以及印花稅。
- 向銀行查詢可否取得所需的按揭貸款，然後選擇合適的還款方式，並小心計算按揭貸款金額，以確保貸款額沒有超出本身的負擔能力。
- 查閱同類物業最近的成交價格，以作比較。
- 向房委會綠置居銷售小組了解，你須付予房委會或錦柏苑管理人的預計的管理費、管理費上期金額(如有)、特別基金金額(如有)、補還的水、電力及氣體按金(如有)，以及/或清理廢料的費用(如有)。

#### 3 價單、支付條款及按揭貸款安排

- 房委會會把價單所涵蓋的住宅物業悉數推售。
- 留意價單所載列的支付條款。
- 綠表買方於綠置居銷售小組辦理簽署買賣協議手續時，須攜同總數為港幣三萬七千元正(HK\$37,000)的銀行本票，抬頭人為「香港房屋委員會」，以繳付所需定金(不少於樓價的百分之五)，若上述本票金額不足選購單位樓價的百分之五，定金餘額須即時以個人支票方式繳付(不接受現金或公司支票付款)。
- 如你擬選用名列於房委會公布名單內的銀行或財務機構提供的各類按揭貸款計劃，在簽訂買賣協議前，應先細閱有關價單及其他銷售文件內列出的按揭貸款安排資料。如就按揭貸款計劃的詳情有任何疑問，應在簽訂買賣協議前，直接向有關銀行或財務機構查詢。
- 按揭貸款安排的資料包括可獲得的按揭貸款金額上限、最長還款年期、最高按揭利率，須繳付的行政費以及買方所需的其他按揭貸款安排的相關批准(如適用)。

You are advised to take the following steps before purchasing Green Form Subsidised Home Ownership Scheme (GSH) flats in Kam Pak Court:

#### 1 Important information

- Make reference to the materials available on the Sales of First-hand Residential Properties Electronic Platform (SRPE) ([www.srpe.gov.hk](http://www.srpe.gov.hk)) on the first-hand residential property market.
- Study the information on the website designated by the Hong Kong Housing Authority (HA) as vendor for the sale of flats in Kam Pak Court (designated website) ([www.housingauthority.gov.hk/gsh/2022/KamPak](http://www.housingauthority.gov.hk/gsh/2022/KamPak)), including the sales brochure, price list and the register of transactions of the flats in Kam Pak Court.
- Sales brochure and price list for Kam Pak Court will be made available to the general public before the first date of flat selection of the Development.
- Information on transactions of the flats in Kam Pak Court can be found on the register of transactions on the designated website.

#### 2 Fees, mortgage loan and property price

- Calculate the total expenses of the purchase, such as solicitors' fees, mortgage charges, insurance fees and stamp duties.
- Check with banks to find out if you will be able to obtain the needed mortgage loan, select the appropriate payment method and calculate the amount of the mortgage loan to ensure it is within your repayment ability.
- Check recent transaction prices of comparable properties for comparison.
- Check with the HA GSH Sales Unit the estimated management fee, the amount of management fee payable in advance (if any), special fund payable (if any), the amount of reimbursement of the deposits for water, electricity and gas (if any), and/or the amount of debris removal fee (if any) you have to pay to the HA or the manager of Kam Pak Court.

#### 3 Price list, payment terms and mortgage loan arrangement

- The HA will offer to sell all the residential properties that are covered in a price list.
- Pay attention to the terms of payment as set out in the price list.
- The Green Form Purchaser must, at the time of signing the Agreement for Sale and Purchase (ASP) at the GSH Sales Unit, bring along with him/her cashier's order(s) in the sum of HK\$37,000 made payable to "HONG KONG HOUSING AUTHORITY" for paying the deposit (not less than 5% of the purchase price). If the amount of such cashier's order(s) is less than 5% of the purchase price, any outstanding balance should be paid by a personal cheque upon signing of the ASP (payment in cash or company cheque will not be accepted).
- If you intend to opt for any mortgage plans offered by banks or financial institutions on the approved list provided by the HA, before entering into an ASP, you must study the details of various mortgage loan arrangement as set out in the price list and other sales documents concerned. If you have any questions about mortgage loan plans, you should check with the banks or financial institutions concerned direct before entering into an ASP.
- The details of various mortgage loan arrangement include the loan limit, the maximum loan repayment period, mortgage interest rate, the payment of administrative fees and necessary approvals for other mortgage arrangement required by the purchaser (if applicable).

### 4 物業的面積及四周環境

- 留意載於售樓說明書和價單內的物業面積資料，以及載於價單內的每平方呎/每平方米售價。根據《一手住宅物業銷售條例》(第621章)(下稱「條例」)，賣方只可以實用面積表達住宅物業的面積和每平方呎及平方米的售價。就住宅物業而言，實用面積指該住宅物業的樓面面積，包括在構成該物業的一部分的範圍內的以下每一項目的樓面面積：(i)露台；(ii)工作平台；以及(iii)陽台。實用面積並不包括空調機房、窗台、閣樓、平台、花園、停車位、天台、梯屋、前庭及庭院的每一項目的面積，即使該些項目構成該物業的一部分的範圍。
- 售樓說明書必須顯示發展項目中所有住宅物業的樓面平面圖。在售樓說明書所載有關發展項目中住宅物業的每一份樓面平面圖，均須述明每個住宅物業的外部及內部尺寸。售樓說明書所提供有關住宅物業外部及內部的尺寸，不會把批盪和裝飾物料包括在內。買方收樓前如欲購置家具，應留意這點。
  - 根據條例附表1第1部第10(2)(d)條述明，售樓說明書內顯示的發展項目中的住宅物業的每一份樓面平面圖須述明以下各項：
    - (i) 每個住宅物業的外部尺寸；
    - (ii) 每個住宅物業的內部尺寸；
    - (iii) 每個住宅物業的內部間隔的厚度；
    - (iv) 每個住宅物業內個別分隔室的外部尺寸。
  - 根據條例附表1第1部第10(3)條，如有關發展項目的經批准的建築圖則，提供條例附表1第1部第10(2)(d)條所規定的資料，樓面平面圖須述明如此規定的該資料。
- 親臨發展項目的所在地實地視察，以了解有關物業的四周環境(包括交通和社區設施)；亦應查詢有否任何城市規劃方案和議決，會對有關的物業造成影響；參閱載於售樓說明書內的位置圖、鳥瞰照片、分區計劃大綱圖，以及橫截面圖。

### 5 售樓說明書

- 確保所取得的售樓說明書屬最新版本。根據條例，提供予公眾的售樓說明書必須是在之前的三個月之內印製或檢視、或檢視及修改。
- 如屬未落成發展項目，賣方在認為有需要時可改動建築圖則(如有的話)，因此應留意由賣方提供的任何經修改的售樓說明書，以了解有關未落成發展項目的最新資料。
- 閱覽售樓說明書，並須特別留意以下資訊：
  - 售樓說明書內有否關於「有關資料」的部分，列出賣方知悉但並非為一般公眾人士所知悉，關於相當可能對享用有關住宅物業造成重大影響的事宜的資料。請注意，已在土地註冊處註冊的文件，其內容不會被視為「有關資料」；
  - 橫截面圖會顯示有關建築物相對毗連該建築物的每條街道的橫截面，以及每條上述街道與已知基準面和該建築物最低的一層住宅樓層的水平相對的

### 4 Property area and its surroundings

- Pay attention to the area information in the sales brochure and price list, and price per square foot/metre in the price list. According to the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance (Cap. 621) (the Ordinance), vendors can only present the area and price per square foot and per square metre of a residential property using saleable area. Saleable area, in relation to a residential property, means the floor area of the residential property, and includes the floor area of every one of the following to the extent that it forms part of the residential property – (i) a balcony; (ii) a utility platform; and (iii) a verandah. The saleable area excludes the area of the following which forms part of the residential property – air-conditioning plant room; bay window; cockloft; flat roof; garden; parking space; roof; stairhood; terrace and yard.
- Floor plans of all residential properties in the development have to be shown in the sales brochure. In a sales brochure, floor plans of residential properties in the development must state the external and internal dimensions of each residential property. The external and internal dimensions of residential properties as provided in the sales brochure exclude plaster and finishes. You are advised to note this if you want to buy furniture before handing over of the residential property.
  - According to section 10(2)(d) in Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the Ordinance, each of the floor plans of the residential properties in the development in the sales brochure must state the following:
    - (i) the external dimensions of each residential property;
    - (ii) the internal dimensions of each residential property;
    - (iii) the thickness of the internal partitions of each residential property;
    - (iv) the external dimensions of individual compartments in each residential property.
  - According to section 10(3) in Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the Ordinance, if any information required by section 10(2)(d) in Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the Ordinance is provided in the approved building plans for the development, a floor plan must state the information as so provided.
- Visit the development site and get to know the surroundings of the property (including transportation and community facilities). Check town planning proposals and decisions which may affect the property. Take a look at the location plan, aerial photograph, outline zoning plan and cross-section plan that are provided in the sales brochure.

### 5 Sales brochure

- Ensure that the sales brochure obtained is the latest version. According to the Ordinance, the sales brochure made available to the public should be printed or examined, or examined and revised within the previous 3 months.
- In respect of an uncompleted development, the vendor may alter the building plans (if any) whenever the vendor considers necessary. To know the latest information of an uncompleted development, keep paying attention to any revised sales brochures made available by the vendor.
- Read through the sales brochure and in particular, check the following information in the sales brochure:
  - whether there is a section on “relevant information” in the sales brochure, under which information on any matter that is known to the vendor but is not known to the general public, and is likely to materially affect the enjoyment of a residential property will be set out. Please note that information contained in a document that has been registered with the Land Registry will not be regarded as “relevant information”;
  - the cross-section plan showing a cross-section of the building in relation to every street adjacent to the building, and the level of every such street in relation to a known datum and to the level of the lowest

水平。橫截面圖能以圖解形式，顯示出建築物最低一層住宅樓層和街道水平的高低差距，不論該最低住宅樓層以何種方式命名；

- 室內和外部的裝置、裝修物料和設備；
- 管理費按甚麼基準分擔；
- 小業主有否責任或需要分擔管理、營運或維持有關發展項目以內或以外的公眾休憩用地或公共設施的開支，以及有關公眾休憩用地或公共設施的位置；以及
- 小業主是否須要負責維修斜坡。

## 6 政府批地文件和公契

- 閱覽政府批地文件和公契(或公契擬稿)。公契內載有天台和外牆業權等相關資料。房委會會在綠置居銷售小組提供政府批地文件和公契(或公契擬稿)的複本，供準買方免費閱覽。
- 留意政府批地文件內所訂明小業主是否須要負責支付地稅。
- 留意公契內訂明有關住宅物業內可否飼養動物。

## 7 售樓處內有關可供揀選住宅物業的資料

- 向綠置居銷售小組查詢清楚有那些一手住宅物業可供揀選。你可從綠置居銷售小組展示的「銷售情況表」得悉在每個銷售日的銷售進度資料，包括在該個銷售日內有那些住宅物業已獲揀選及售出。
- 切勿隨便相信有關發展項目銷情的傳言，倉卒簽立買賣協議。

## 8 成交紀錄冊

- 留意發展項目的成交紀錄冊。房委會須於買賣協議訂立後一個工作天內，披露該買賣協議的資料。你可透過成交紀錄冊得悉發展項目的銷售情況。

## 9 買賣協議

- 留意有關物業買賣交易所包括的裝置、裝修物料和設備，須在買賣協議上列明。
- 留意夾附於買賣協議的圖則。該圖則會顯示所有賣方售予你的物業面積，而該面積通常較該物業的實用面積為大。
- 留意賣方有權改動未落成發展項目的建築圖則(如有的話)。如屬未落成發展項目，物業的買賣合約會載有條文，列明如有關改動在任何方面對該物業造成影響，賣方須在改動獲房屋局常任秘書長辦公室的獨立審查組(前運輸及房屋局常任秘書長(房屋)辦公室的獨立審查組)批准後的14日內，將該項改動以書面通知買方。
- 於綠置居銷售小組簽署買賣協議時，你須向房委會繳付不少於樓價的百分之五作為定金(請參閱第一頁的第三項有關價單、支付條款及按揭貸款安排)。

residential floor of the building. This will help you visualise the difference in height between the lowest residential floor of a building and the street level, regardless of how that lowest residential floor is named;

- interior and exterior fittings and finishes and appliances;
- the basis on which management fees are shared;
- whether individual owners have obligations or need to share the expenses for managing, operating and maintaining the public open space or public facilities inside or outside the development, and the location of the public open space or public facilities; and
- whether individual owners have responsibility to maintain slopes.

## 6 Government land grant and deed of mutual covenant (DMC)

- Read the Government land grant and the DMC (or the draft DMC). Information such as ownership of the rooftop and external walls can be found in the DMC. The HA will provide copies of the Government land grant and the DMC (or the draft DMC) at the GSH Sales Unit for free inspection by prospective purchasers.
- Check the Government land grant on whether individual owners are liable to pay Government rent.
- Check the DMC on whether animals can be kept in the residential property.

## 7 Information on availability of residential properties for selection at sales office

- Check with the GSH Sales Unit which residential properties are available for selection. You may check from the status of sale of flats table displayed at the GSH Sales Unit on the progress of sale on a date of sale, including which residential properties have been selected and sold during that date of sale.
- Do not believe in rumours about the sales condition of the development and enter into an ASP rashly.

## 8 Register of transactions

- Pay attention to the register of transactions for a development. The HA must, within 1 working day after entering into an ASP, enter transaction information of the ASP in the register of transactions. Check the register of transactions for the concerned development to learn more about the sales condition of the development.

## 9 Agreement for sale and purchase

- Pay attention that fittings, finishes and appliances to be included in the sale and purchase of the property are inserted in the ASP.
- Pay attention to the floor plan annexed to the ASP which shows the total area which the vendor is selling to you. The total area which the vendor is selling to you is normally greater than the saleable area of the property.
- Pay attention to the vendor's right to alter the building plans (if any) for an uncompleted development. A provision is incorporated in an ASP for uncompleted development requiring the vendor to notify the purchaser in writing of such alteration if the same affects in any way the property within 14 days after its having been approved by the Independent Checking Unit of the Office of the Permanent Secretary for Housing (formerly, the Independent Checking Unit of the Office of the Permanent Secretary for Transport and Housing (Housing)).
- At the time of signing the ASP at the GSH Sales Unit, a deposit of not less than 5% of the purchase price is payable by you to the HA (Please refer to item 3 on page 1 regarding price list, payment terms and mortgage loan arrangement).

## 一手住宅物業買家須知

### Notes to Purchasers of First-hand Residential Properties

- 若你要求撤銷買賣協議，且獲房委會同意，房委會有權保留一筆相等於樓價百分之五的款額，作為同意撤銷買賣協議買方應付的代價。此外，你須向房委會支付或償付與撤銷買賣協議有關或其引致的一切法律費用、收費及代付費用(如有印花稅，此項亦包括在內)。

#### 10 委聘律師

- 你應在參與選購單位前，自行聘請你屬意的律師行，代表你處理買樓交易。如你自行聘請律師行代表你處理買樓交易，該律師行便能夠在購樓交易的每個階段向你提供獨立意見。如你選擇委聘房委會的代表律師行代表你辦理買賣交易，有關律師行將同時代表你及房委會，倘發生利益衝突，未必能夠保障你的最大利益。
- 你須注意你會在房委會職員面前簽署買賣協議，有關職員只會向你詮釋買賣協議內容及見證你簽署買賣協議，他們不會就買賣協議或與交易有關的任何其他事宜，向你提供任何法律意見。
- 如所購錦柏苑單位的售價為一百萬元以上，你必須自行委聘屬意的律師行代表你辦理購買單位事宜。該律師行不可以是房委會為有關單位所委聘的律師行。
- 如所購錦柏苑單位的售價不超逾一百萬元，你可：
  - (i) 自行委聘屬意的律師行代表你辦理購買單位事宜；或
  - (ii) 委聘房委會的代表律師行代表你辦理購買單位事宜。
- 比較不同律師的收費。  
(請參閱第67頁的對買方的警告)

#### 適用於一手未落成住宅物業

#### 11 預計關鍵日期及收樓日期

- 查閱售樓說明書中錦柏苑的預計關鍵日期。
  - 「關鍵日期」指該項目在遵照經批准的建築圖則的情況下在各方面均屬完成的日期。有關「關鍵日期」的定義的詳情，請參閱條例第2條。
  - 售樓說明書中錦柏苑的預計關鍵日期並不同買方的「收樓日期」。
- 錦柏苑的收樓日期：
  - 房委會須於錦柏苑在遵照經批准的建築圖則的情況下在各方面均屬完成後的14日內，以書面為該項目申請佔用文件(即佔用許可證)。
  - 房委會須在佔用文件(即佔用許可證)發出後的六個月內，就其有能力有效地轉讓有關物業一事，以書面通知買方。
  - 有關物業的買賣須於房委會發出上述通知的日期的14日內完成。有關物業的買賣完成後，房委會將安排買方收樓事宜。

- If you request for cancelling the ASP where the HA agrees to the same, the HA shall be entitled to retain a sum equivalent to 5% of the purchase price as consideration for his agreeing to cancel the ASP. Besides, you are required to pay or reimburse the HA for all legal costs, charges and disbursements (including stamp duty, if any) in connection with or arising from the cancellation of the ASP.

#### 10 Appointment of solicitor

- Before attending flat selection, you are urged to engage a separate firm of solicitors of your choice to act for you in relation to the transaction. If you appoint a separate firm of solicitors to act for you in relation to the transaction, that firm of solicitors will be able to give independent advice to you at every stage of the purchase. If you appoint the HA's solicitors to act for you in relation to the transaction, the solicitors will be acting jointly for the HA and you, and they may not be able to protect your best interests in the event of a conflict of interest.
- It should be noted that the ASP shall be signed by you before the staff of the HA who will only interpret the contents of the ASP to you and attest your signing of the ASP. The staff will not give you any legal advice on the ASP or any other matters in connection with the transaction.
- If the price of the flat in Kam Pak Court is over one million dollars, you must appoint a separate firm of solicitors of your choice to act for you in relation to the transaction. Such firm of solicitors should not be the firm of solicitors appointed by the HA for the concerned flat.
- If the price of the flat in Kam Pak Court does not exceed one million dollars, you may either:
  - (i) appoint a separate firm of solicitors of your choice to act for you in relation to the transaction; or
  - (ii) appoint the HA's solicitors to act for you in relation to the transaction.
- Compare the charges of different solicitors.  
(Please refer to Warning to Purchasers on page 67)

#### For first-hand uncompleted residential properties

#### 11 Estimated material date and handing over date

- Check the estimated material date for Kam Pak Court in the sales brochure.
  - "Material date" means the date on which the Development is completed in all respects in compliance with the approved building plans. For details of the definition of "material date", please refer to section 2 of the Ordinance.
  - The estimated material date for Kam Pak Court in the sales brochure is not the same as the date on which a residential property is handed over to purchaser.
- Handing over date for Kam Pak Court:
  - The HA shall apply in writing for an occupation document (i.e. Occupation Permit) in respect of Kam Pak Court within 14 days after its having completed the Development in all respects in compliance with the approved building plans.
  - The HA shall notify the purchaser in writing that it is in a position validly to assign the property within 6 months after the issue of the occupation document (i.e. Occupation Permit).
  - The sale and purchase shall be completed within 14 days after the date of the notification aforesaid. Upon completion of the sale and purchase, the HA shall arrange handover of the property to the purchaser.

- 委任建築師可批予在預計關鍵日期之後完成錦柏苑。
  - 房委會有權獲得委任建築師在顧及純粹由以下一個或多於一個原因所導致的延遲後，批予在預計關鍵日期之後，完成發展項目：
    - 工人罷工或封閉工地；
    - 暴動或內亂；
    - 不可抗力或天災；
    - 火警或其他房委會所不能控制的意外；
    - 戰爭；或
    - 惡劣天氣。
  - 委任建築師可以按情況，多於一次批予延後預計關鍵日期以完成發展項目，即收樓日期可能延遲。
  - 房委會須於委任建築師批予延期後的14日內，向買方提供有關延期證明書的文本。
- 如對收樓日期有任何疑問，可向房委會查詢。

適用於一手已落成住宅物業

**12 賣方資料表格**

- 確保取得最近三個月內印製有關你擬購買的一手已落成住宅物業的「賣方資料表格」。

**13 買方須注意的其他事項**

- 有關錦柏苑綠置居單位的轉讓限制，請參閱第106及107頁。
- 本銷售計劃下出售的錦柏苑綠置居單位的使用、佔用及轉讓限制(包括業權轉讓或出租限制)是受制於政府租契、買賣協議及轉讓契據所載的條款、契諾、條件和相關規定。

其他相關聯絡資料：

	電話	傳真	網址/電郵
一手住宅物業銷售監管局	2817 3313	2219 2220	www.srpa.gov.hk/ enquiry_srpa@hd.gov.hk
消費者委員會	2929 2222	2856 3611	www.consumer.org.hk/ cc@consumer.org.hk
地產代理監管局	2111 2777	2598 9596	www.eaa.org.hk/ enquiry@eaa.org.hk
香港地產建設商會	2826 0111	2845 2521	-
稅務局	2594 3202	2519 6740	www.ird.gov.hk/ taxsdo@ird.gov.hk

- Appointed Architect may grant extension(s) of time for completion of Kam Pak Court beyond the estimated material date.
  - The HA is entitled to an extension of time for completion of the development beyond the estimated material date as granted by the Appointed Architect having regard to delays caused exclusively by any one or more of the following reasons:
    - strike or lock-out of workmen;
    - riots or civil commotion;
    - force majeure or Act of God;
    - fire or other accident beyond the HA's control;
    - war; or
    - inclement weather.
  - The Appointed Architect may grant more than once such an extension of time depending on the circumstances. That means handover of the property may be delayed.
  - The HA shall within 14 days after the issue of an extension of time granted by the Appointed Architect, furnish the purchaser with a copy of the relevant certificate of extension.
- Ask the HA if there are any questions on handing over date.

For first-hand completed residential properties

**12 Vendor's information form**

- Ensure that you obtain the "vendor's information form" printed within the previous 3 months in relation to the residential property you intend to purchase.

**13 Other points to note**

- For alienation restrictions of GSH flats in Kam Pak Court, please refer to pages 106 and 107.
- The use, occupation and alienation restrictions (including restrictions on assignment or letting) of GSH flats in Kam Pak Court under the current sale exercise are subject to the terms, covenants, conditions and relevant requirements contained in the Government lease, the ASP and the Deed of Assignment.

Other useful contacts:

	Telephone	Fax	Website / Email
Sales of First-hand Residential Properties Authority	2817 3313	2219 2220	www.srpa.gov.hk/ enquiry_srpa@hd.gov.hk
Consumer Council	2929 2222	2856 3611	www.consumer.org.hk/ cc@consumer.org.hk
Estate Agents Authority	2111 2777	2598 9596	www.eaa.org.hk/ enquiry@eaa.org.hk
Real Estate Developers Association of Hong Kong	2826 0111	2845 2521	-
Inland Revenue Department	2594 3202	2519 6740	www.ird.gov.hk/ taxsdo@ird.gov.hk

## 02

## 發展項目的資料

## Information on the Development

發展項目名稱	Name of the Development
錦柏苑	Kam Pak Court
街道名稱及門牌號數	Name of street and street number
恆泰路2號* *上述門牌號數為臨時門牌號數，有待該發展項目建成時確認。	2 Hang Tai Road* *The above street number is provisional and is subject to confirmation when the Development is completed.
樓層總數	Total number of storeys
<b>A座</b> ：46層(包括地庫(停車場)、地下、幼稚園(1樓)、庇護層(21樓)及天台) <b>B座</b> ：43層(包括地庫(停車場)、地下及天台) <b>C座</b> ：42層(包括地下及天台)	<b>Block A</b> : 46 storeys (including basement (carpark), ground floor, 1/F kindergarten, 21/F refuge floor and roof) <b>Block B</b> : 43 storeys (including basement (carpark), ground floor and roof) <b>Block C</b> : 42 storeys (including ground floor and roof)
樓層號數	Floor numbering
<b>A座</b> ：地庫、地下、1樓至43樓及天台 <b>B座</b> ：地庫、地下、1樓至40樓及天台 <b>C座</b> ：地下、1樓至40樓及天台	<b>Block A</b> : Basement, G/F, 1/F-43/F and roof <b>Block B</b> : Basement, G/F, 1/F-40/F and roof <b>Block C</b> : G/F, 1-40/F and roof
被略去的樓層號數	Omitted floor numbers
不適用	Not applicable
庇護層	Refuge floor
置於A座21樓及B座及C座主要天台	Located on 21/F of Block A and the main roof of Block B and C
由發展項目的委任建築師提供的該項目的預計關鍵日期	Estimated material date for the Development as provided by the appointed architect for the Development
2026年7月31日(註) 上述預計關鍵日期，是受到買賣協議所允許的任何延期所規限的。為買賣協議的目的，該項目當作在佔用許可證就該項目中的每幢建築物發出的日期落成。	31 July 2026 (Notes) The above estimated material date is subject to any extension of time that is permitted under the agreement for sale and purchase. For the purpose of the agreement for sale and purchase, the Development is deemed to be completed on the date on which an Occupation Permit for every building in the Development is issued.

註：就錦柏苑而言：

- 「關鍵日期」指該項目在遵照經批准的建築圖則的情況下在各方面均屬完成的日期。有關「關鍵日期」的定義的詳情，請參閱條例第2條。
- 房委會須於錦柏苑在遵照經批准的建築圖則的情況下在各方面均屬完成後的14日內，以書面為該項目申請佔用文件(即佔用許可證)。
- 房委會須在佔用文件(即佔用許可證)發出後的六個月內，就其有能力有效地轉讓有關物業一事，以書面通知買方。

Notes: For Kam Pak Court:

- "Material date" means the date on which the Development is completed in all respects in compliance with the approved building plans. For details of the definition of "material date", please refer to section 2 of the Ordinance.
- The HA shall apply in writing for an occupation document (i.e. Occupation Permit) in respect of Kam Pak Court within 14 days after its having completed the Development in all respects in compliance with the approved building plans.
- The HA shall notify the purchaser in writing that it is in a position validly to assign the property within 6 months after the issue of the occupation document (i.e. Occupation Permit).

## 03

## 賣方及有參與發展項目的其他人的資料

## Information on Vendor and Others Involved in the Development

<b>賣方</b>	<b>Vendor</b>
香港房屋委員會	Hong Kong Housing Authority
<b>委任建築師</b>	<b>Appointed architect</b>
房屋署總建築師(五)	Chief Architect (5), Housing Department
<b>承建商</b>	<b>Building contractor</b>
中國建築工程(香港)有限公司	China State Construction Engineering (Hong Kong) Limited
<b>代表賣方的律師事務所</b>	<b>Firm(s) of solicitors acting for the vendor</b>
麥黃張律師行，陳添耀、陳瑛律師事務所	Gary Mak, Dennis Wong & Chang; Raymond T.Y. Chan, Victoria Chan & Co.
<b>已為發展項目的建造提供貸款或已承諾為該項建造提供融資的認可機構</b>	<b>Authorised institution that has made a loan, or has undertaken to provide finance, for the construction of the Development</b>
不適用	Not applicable
<b>已為發展項目的建造提供貸款的任何其他人</b>	<b>Any other person who has made a loan for the construction of the Development</b>
不適用	Not applicable





# 04 有參與發展項目的各方的關係

## Relationship between Parties Involved in the Development

a	賣方或有關發展項目的承建商屬個人，並屬該項目的認可人士的家人；	不適用	the vendor or a building contractor for the Development is an individual, and that vendor or contractor is an immediate family member of an authorised person for the Development;	Not applicable
b	賣方或該項目的承建商屬合夥，而該賣方或承建商的合夥人屬上述認可人士的家人；	不適用	the vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a partnership, and a partner of that vendor or contractor is an immediate family member of such an authorised person;	Not applicable
c	賣方或該項目的承建商屬法團，而該賣方或承建商(或該賣方的控權公司)的董事或秘書屬上述認可人士的家人；	不適用	the vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a corporation, and a director or the secretary of that vendor or contractor (or a holding company of that vendor) is an immediate family member of such an authorised person;	Not applicable
d	賣方或該項目的承建商屬個人，並屬上述認可人士的有聯繫人士的家人；	不適用	the vendor or a building contractor for the Development is an individual, and that vendor or contractor is an immediate family member of an associate of such an authorised person;	Not applicable
e	賣方或該項目的承建商屬合夥，而該賣方或承建商的合夥人屬上述認可人士的有聯繫人士的家人；	不適用	the vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a partnership, and a partner of that vendor or contractor is an immediate family member of an associate of such an authorised person;	Not applicable
f	賣方或該項目的承建商屬法團，而該賣方或承建商(或該賣方的控權公司)的董事或秘書屬上述認可人士的有聯繫人士的家人；	不適用	the vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a corporation, and a director or the secretary of that vendor or contractor (or a holding company of that vendor) is an immediate family member of an associate of such an authorised person;	Not applicable
g	賣方或該項目的承建商屬個人，並屬就該項目內的住宅物業的出售代表擁有人行事的律師事務所行事的經營人的家人；	不適用	the vendor or a building contractor for the Development is an individual, and that vendor or contractor is an immediate family member of a proprietor of a firm of solicitors acting for the owner in relation to the sale of residential properties in the Development;	Not applicable
h	賣方或該項目的承建商屬合夥，而該賣方或承建商的合夥人屬就該項目內的住宅物業的出售代表擁有人行事的律師事務所行事的經營人的家人；	不適用	the vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a partnership, and a partner of that vendor or contractor is an immediate family member of a proprietor of a firm of solicitors acting for the owner in relation to the sale of residential properties in the Development;	Not applicable
i	賣方或該項目的承建商屬法團，而該賣方或承建商(或該賣方的控權公司)的董事或秘書屬上述律師事務所的經營人的家人；	不適用	the vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a corporation, and a director or the secretary of that vendor or contractor (or a holding company of that vendor) is an immediate family member of a proprietor of such a firm of solicitors;	Not applicable
j	賣方、賣方的控權公司或有關發展項目的承建商屬私人公司，而該項目的認可人士或該認可人士的有聯繫人士持有該賣方、控權公司或承建商最少10%的已發行股份；	不適用	the vendor, a holding company of the vendor, or a building contractor for the Development, is a private company, and an authorised person for the Development, or an associate of such an authorised person, holds at least 10% of the issued shares in that vendor, holding company or contractor;	Not applicable

有參與發展項目的各方的關係  
Relationship between Parties Involved in the Development

<b>k</b>	賣方、賣方的控權公司或該項目的承建商屬上市公司，而上述認可人士或上述有聯繫人士持有該賣方、控權公司或承建商最少1%的已發行股份；	不適用	the vendor, a holding company of the vendor, or a building contractor for the Development, is a listed company, and such an authorised person, or such an associate, holds at least 1% of the issued shares in that vendor, holding company or contractor;	Not applicable
<b>l</b>	賣方或該項目的承建商屬法團，而上述認可人士或上述有聯繫人士屬該賣方、承建商或該賣方的控權公司的僱員、董事或秘書；	不適用	the vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a corporation, and such an authorised person, or such an associate, is an employee, director or secretary of that vendor or contractor or of a holding company of that vendor;	Not applicable
<b>m</b>	賣方或該項目的承建商屬合夥，而上述認可人士或上述有聯繫人士屬該賣方或承建商的僱員；	不適用	the vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a partnership, and such an authorised person, or such an associate, is an employee of that vendor or contractor;	Not applicable
<b>n</b>	賣方、賣方的控權公司或該項目的承建商屬私人公司，而就該項目中的住宅物業的出售而代表擁有人行事的律師事務所的經營人持有該賣方、控權公司或承建商最少10%的已發行股份；	不適用	the vendor, a holding company of the vendor, or a building contractor for the Development, is a private company, and a proprietor of a firm of solicitors acting for the owner in relation to the sale of residential properties in the Development holds at least 10% of the issued shares in that vendor, holding company or contractor;	Not applicable
<b>o</b>	賣方、賣方的控權公司或該項目的承建商屬上市公司，而上述律師事務所的經營人持有該賣方、控權公司或承建商最少1%的已發行股份；	不適用	the vendor, a holding company of the vendor, or a building contractor for the Development, is a listed company, and a proprietor of such a firm of solicitors holds at least 1% of the issued shares in that vendor, holding company or contractor;	Not applicable
<b>p</b>	賣方或該項目的承建商屬法團，而上述律師事務所的經營人屬該賣方或承建商或該賣方的控權公司的僱員、董事或秘書；	不適用	the vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a corporation, and a proprietor of such a firm of solicitors is an employee, director or secretary of that vendor or contractor or of a holding company of that vendor;	Not applicable
<b>q</b>	賣方或該項目的承建商屬合夥，而上述律師事務所的經營人屬該賣方或承建商的僱員；	不適用	the vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a partnership, and a proprietor of such a firm of solicitors is an employee of that vendor or contractor;	Not applicable
<b>r</b>	賣方或該項目的承建商屬法團，而該項目的認可人士以其專業身分擔任董事或僱員的法團為該賣方或承建商或該賣方的控權公司的有聯繫法團；	不適用	the vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a corporation, and the corporation of which an authorised person for the Development is a director or employee in his or her professional capacity is an associate corporation of that vendor or contractor or of a holding company of that vendor;	Not applicable
<b>s</b>	賣方或該項目的承建商屬法團，而該承建商屬該賣方或該賣方的控權公司的有聯繫法團。	不適用	the vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a corporation, and that contractor is an associate corporation of that vendor or of a holding company of that vendor.	Not applicable

## 05

## 發展項目的設計的資料

## Information on Design of the Development

發展項目將會有構成圍封牆的一部分的非結構的預製外牆。

There will be non-structural prefabricated external walls forming part of the enclosing walls of the Development.

非結構的預製外牆的厚度範圍：

A座: 150毫米 – 280毫米

B座: 150毫米 – 280毫米

C座: 150毫米 – 280毫米

**Range of thickness of the non-structural prefabricated external walls:**

Block A: 150mm – 280mm

Block B: 150mm – 280mm

Block C: 150mm – 280mm

每個住宅物業的非結構的預製外牆的總面積：

**Total area of the non-structural prefabricated external walls of each residential property:**

座數 Block	樓層 Floor	單位 Flat	每個住宅物業的非結構的預製外牆的總面積(平方米) Total area of the non-structural prefabricated external walls of each residential property (sq.m.)
A	2樓 – 20樓 及 22樓 – 43樓 2/F – 20/F and 22/F – 43/F	1, 2, 12	0.760
		3	2.016
		4	1.580
		5, 9, 10	0.917
		6, 7, 11	0.552
		8	0.717
		13, 14	1.746
		15	1.933
		16	1.554
B	1樓 – 40樓 1/F – 40/F	1	1.545
		2	1.746
		3	1.880
		4	1.243
		5	0.917
		6	1.154
		7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15	0.552
		12, 13, 14	0.760

每個住宅物業的非結構的預製外牆的總面積：

Total area of the non-structural prefabricated external walls of each residential property:

座數 Block	樓層 Floor	單位 Flat	每個住宅物業的非結構的預製外牆的總面積(平方米) Total area of the non-structural prefabricated external walls of each residential property (sq.m.)
C	1樓 - 40樓 1/F - 40/F	1, 7, 8, 10	0.760
		2, 5	1.545
		3, 4, 9	0.889
		6, 11, 12	0.552
		13	0.917
		14	1.243
		15, 16	2.187

構成圍封牆的一部分的幕牆：

不適用

Curtain walls forming part of the enclosing walls:

Not applicable



# 06

## 物業管理的資料

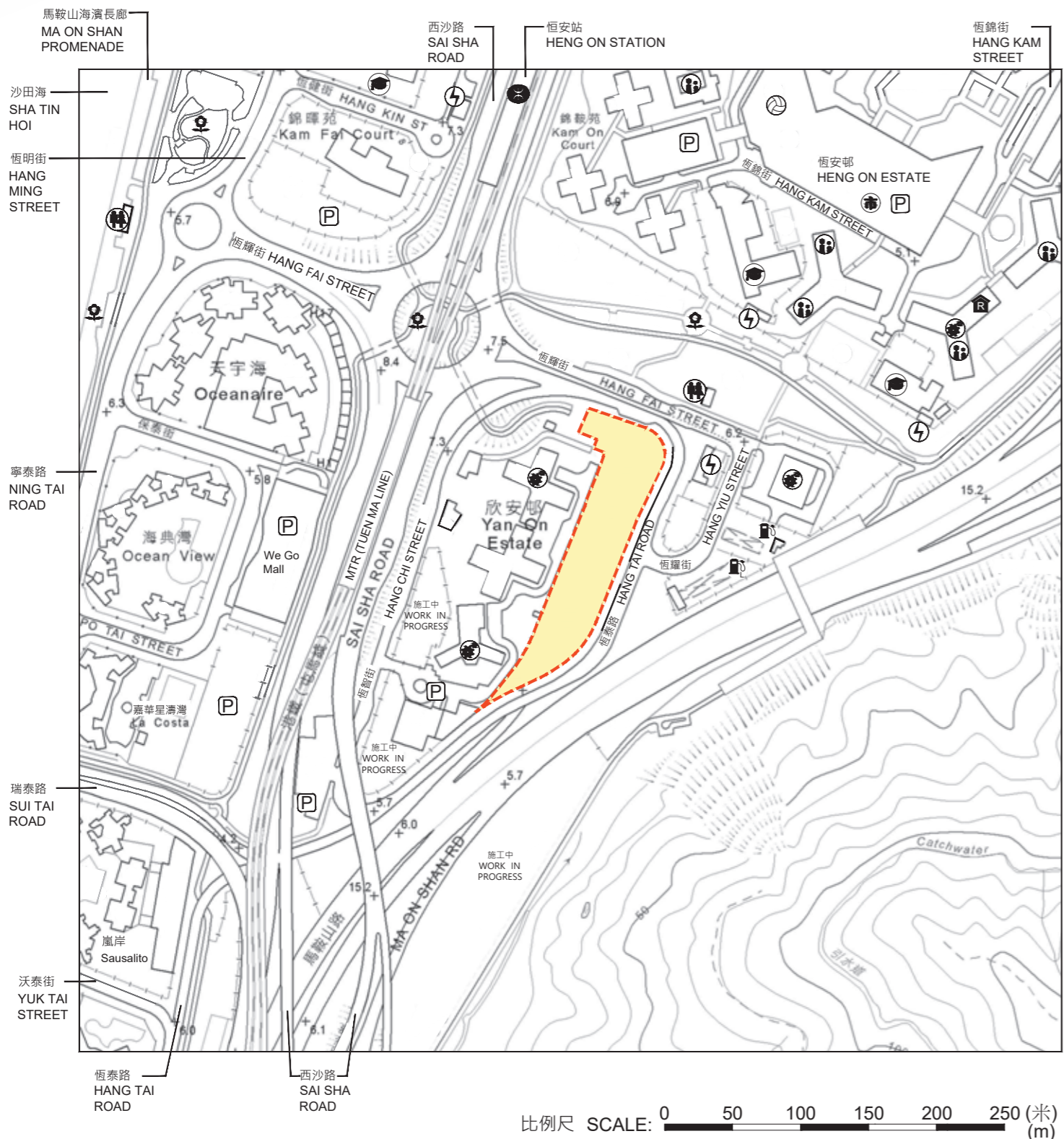
### Information on Property Management

根據公契在售楼說明書的印製日期的最新擬稿獲委任的該發展項目的 管理人	The Manager of the Development appointed under the latest draft Deed of Mutual Covenant as at the date on which the sales brochure is printed
香港房屋委員會	Hong Kong Housing Authority

# 07

## 發展項目的所在位置圖

### Location Plan of the Development



錦柏苑  
Kam Pak Court

#### 圖例 NOTATION

	宗教場所 (包括教堂、廟宇及祠堂) A Religious Institution (including a Church, a Temple and a Tsz Tong)		公園 A Public Park
	公眾停車場 (包括貨車停泊處) A Public Carpark (including a Lorry Park)		社會福利設施 (包括老人中心及弱智人士護理院) Social Welfare Facilities (including an Elderly Centre and a Home for the Mentally Disabled)
	公用事業設施裝置 A Public Utility Installation		公共交通總站 (包括鐵路車站) A Public Transport Terminal (including a Rail Station)
	發電廠 (包括電力分站) A Power Plant (including Electricity Sub-stations)		體育設施 (包括運動場及游泳池) Sports Facilities (including a Sports Ground and a Swimming Pool)
	學校 (包括幼稚園) A School (including a Kindergarten)		市場 (包括濕貨市場及批發市場) A Market (including a Wet Market and a Wholesale Market)
	公廁 A Public Convenience		石油氣加氣站 A LPG Filling Station
	油站 A Petrol Filling Station		

此位置圖參考日期為2023年1月18日之測繪圖(編號為T7-NE-D)及2023年2月16日之測繪圖(編號為T7-NE-C)製作,有需要處經修正處理。

地圖由香港地理數據站提供,香港特別行政區政府為知識產權擁有人。

The Location Plan is prepared with reference to Survey Sheet No. T7-NE-D and T7-NE-C dated 18 January 2023 and 16 February 2023 respectively, with adjustments where necessary.

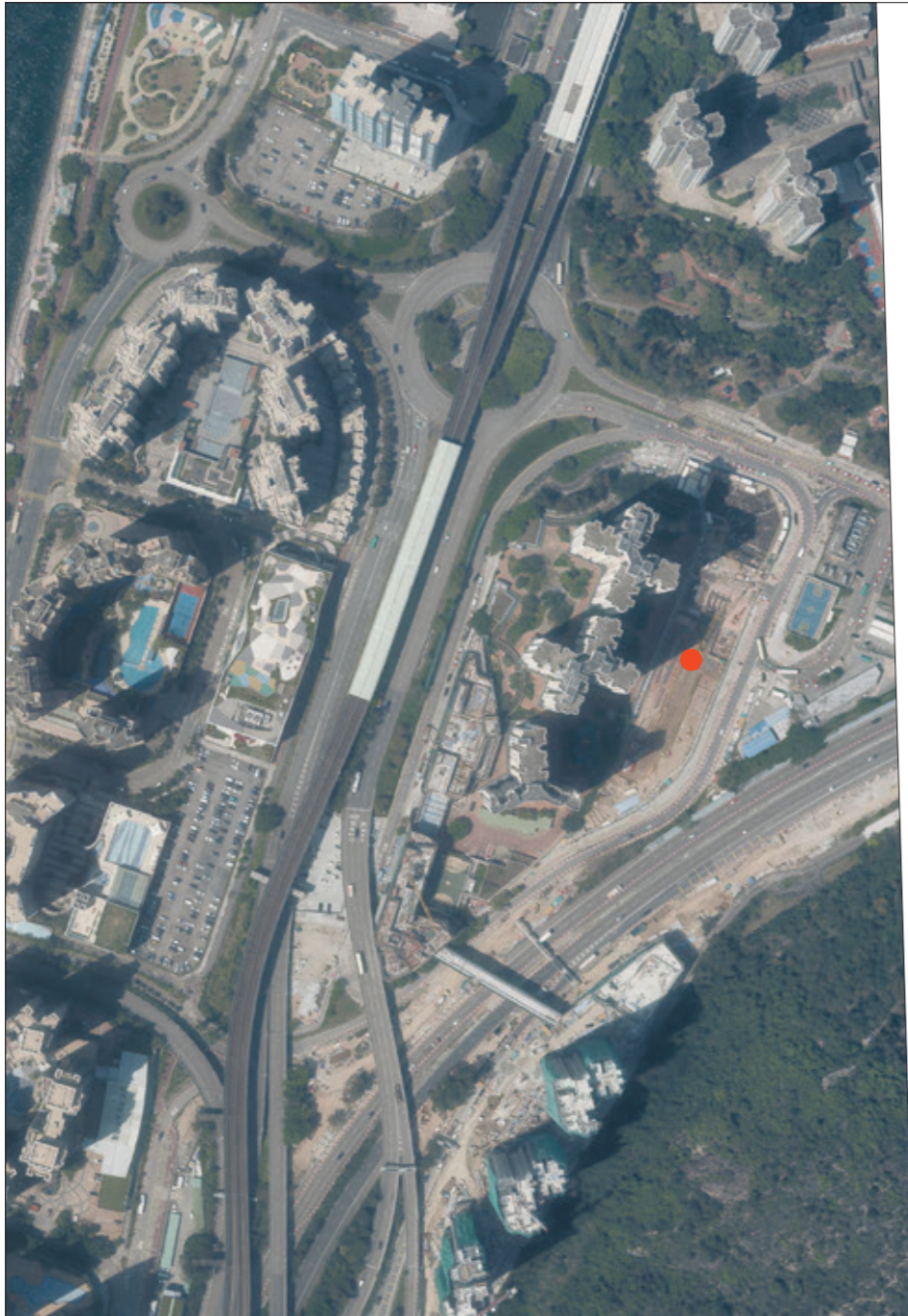
The map is provided by the Hong Kong GeoData Store and intellectual property rights are owned by the Government of the HKSAR.

#### 註:

- 賣方建議買方到該發展項目作實地考察,以對該發展項目、其周邊地區環境及附近的公共設施有較佳的了解。
- 由於該發展項目的邊界不規則的技術原因,此位置圖所顯示的範圍可能超過《一手住宅物業銷售條例》所要求顯示的範圍。

#### Notes:

- The Vendor advises purchasers to conduct on-site visit for a better understanding of the Development, its surrounding environment and the public facilities nearby.
- The plan may show more than the area required under the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance due to the technical reason that the boundary of the Development is irregular.



此鳥瞰照片並不覆蓋本空白範圍。  
This blank area falls outside the coverage of the relevant aerial photograph.



● 錦柏苑  
Kam Pak Court

摘錄自地政總署測繪處於2022年4月8日在6,900呎飛行高度拍攝之鳥瞰照片，照片編號為E162493C。

照片由香港地理數據站提供，香港特別行政區政府為知識產權擁有人。

Adopted from part of the aerial photograph taken by the Survey and Mapping Office of the Lands Department at a flying height of 6,900 feet, photo no. E162493C, dated 8 April 2022.

The photograph is provided by the Hong Kong GeoData Store and intellectual property rights are owned by the Government of the HKSAR.

註：

1. 該發展項目的鳥瞰照片之副本可於房委會綠置居銷售小組辦事處開放時間內免費查閱。
2. 由於該發展項目的邊界不規則的技術原因，此鳥瞰照片所顯示的範圍可能超過《一手住宅物業銷售條例》所要求顯示的範圍。

Notes:

1. Copy of the aerial photograph of the Development is available for free inspection during opening hours at the office of the Green Form Subsidised Home Ownership Scheme Sales Unit of the HA.
2. The aerial photograph may show more than the area required under the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance due to the technical reason that the boundary of the Development is irregular.

此鳥瞰照片並不覆蓋本空白範圍。  
This blank area falls outside the coverage of the relevant aerial photograph.



● 錦柏苑  
Kam Pak Court

摘錄自地政總署測繪處於2022年4月8日在6,900呎飛行高度拍攝之鳥瞰照片，照片編號為E162495C。

照片由香港地理數據站提供，香港特別行政區政府為知識產權擁有人。

Adopted from part of the aerial photograph taken by the Survey and Mapping Office of the Lands Department at a flying height of 6,900 feet, photo no. E162495C, dated 8 April 2022.

The photograph is provided by the Hong Kong GeoData Store and intellectual property rights are owned by the Government of the HKSAR.

註：

1. 該發展項目的鳥瞰照片之副本可於房委會綠置居銷售小組辦事處開放時間內免費查閱。
2. 由於該發展項目的邊界不規則的技術原因，此鳥瞰照片所顯示的範圍可能超過《一手住宅物業銷售條例》所要求顯示的範圍。

Notes:

1. Copy of the aerial photograph of the Development is available for free inspection during opening hours at the office of the Green Form Subsidised Home Ownership Scheme Sales Unit of the HA.
2. The aerial photograph may show more than the area required under the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance due to the technical reason that the boundary of the Development is irregular.

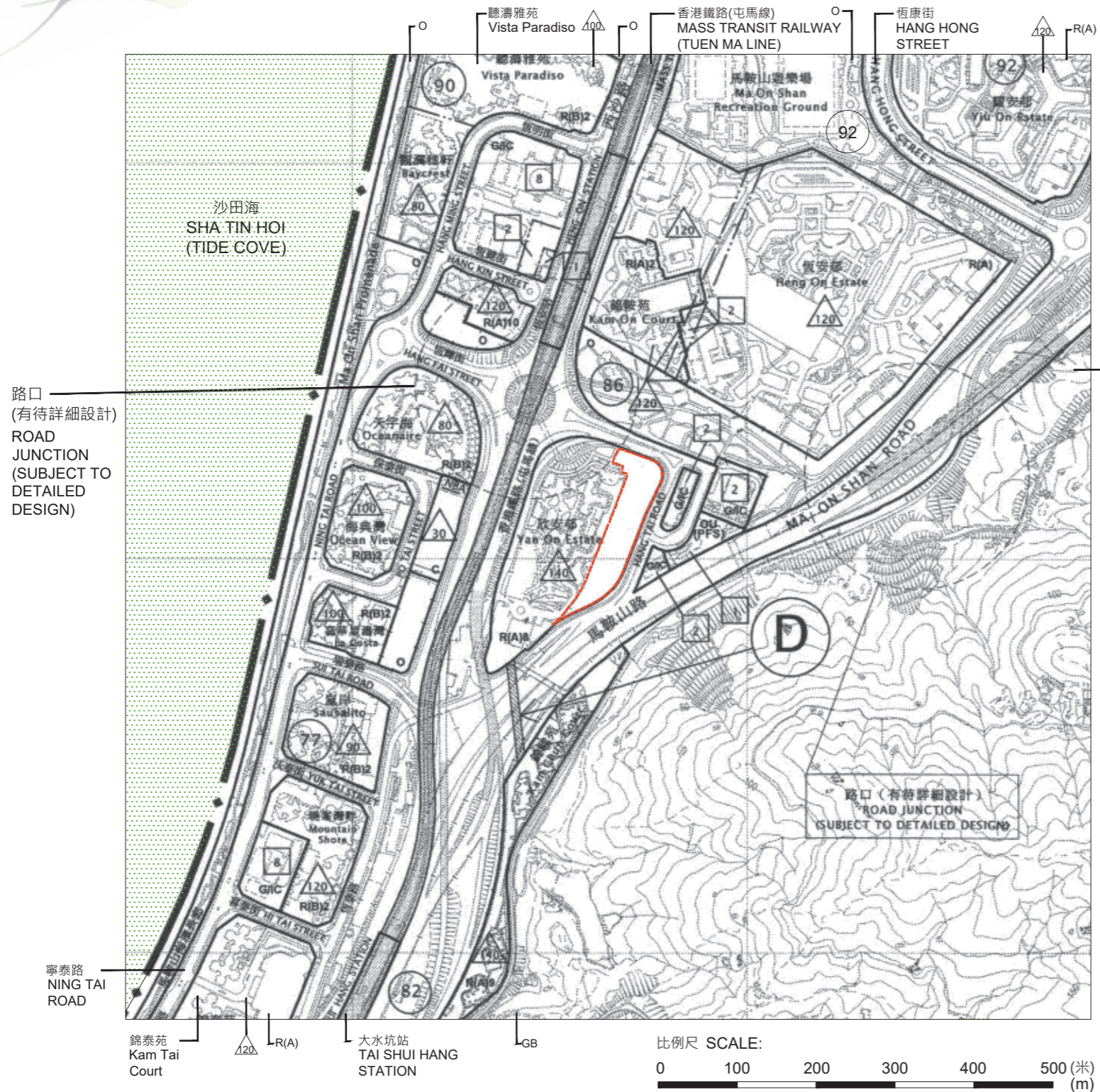


此乃空白頁  
This is a blank page

此乃空白頁  
This is a blank page

# 09 關乎發展項目的分區計劃大綱圖

## Outline Zoning Plan Relating to the Development



錦柏苑  
Kam Pak Court

沒有納入任何分區計劃大綱圖或發展審批地區圖的土地範圍  
Area not covered under any Outline Zoning Plan or Development Permission Area Plan

### 圖例 NOTATION

地帶 ZONES			
C	商業	Commercial	
CDA	綜合發展區	Comprehensive Development Area	
R(A)	住宅(甲類)	Residential (Group A)	
R(B)	住宅(乙類)	Residential (Group B)	
R(C)	住宅(丙類)	Residential (Group C)	
V	鄉村式發展	Village Type Development	
G/C	政府、機構或社區	Government, Institution or Community	
O	休憩用地	Open Space	
REC	康樂	Recreation	
OU	其他指定用途	Other Specified Uses	
GB	綠化地帶	Green Belt	
CA	自然保育區	Conservation Area	
SSSI	具特殊科學價值地點	Site of Special Scientific Interest	
CP	郊野公園	Country Park	
交通 COMMUNICATIONS			
	鐵路及車站(高架)	Railway and Station (Elevated)	
	主要道路及路口	Major Road and Junction	
	高架道路	Elevated Road	
其他 MISCELLANEOUS			
	規劃範圍界線	Boundary of Planning Scheme	
	建築物高度管制區界線	Building Height Control Zone Boundary	
	最高建築物高度(在主水平基準上若干米)	Maximum Building Height (in metres above Principal Datum)	
	最高建築物高度(樓層數目)	Maximum Building Height (in Number of Storeys)	
	規劃區編號	Planning Area Number	
	PFS 加油站	Petrol Filling Station	
	非建築用地	Non-Building Area	

摘錄自2022年12月30日刊憲之馬鞍山分區計劃大綱草圖，圖則編號為S/MOS/25。

Adopted from part of the draft Ma On Shan Outline Zoning Plan No. S/MOS/25 gazetted on 30 December 2022.

註：

- 賣方建議買方到該發展項目作實地考察，以對該發展項目、其周邊地區環境及附近的公共設施有較佳的了解。
- 由於該發展項目的邊界不規則的技術原因，此圖所顯示的範圍可能超過《一手住宅物業銷售條例》所要求顯示的範圍。
- 政府可根據《城市規劃條例》，隨時更改分區計劃大綱圖。
- 在售楼說明書印製日期適用的最新版本的分區計劃大綱圖可於房委會綠置居銷售小組辦事處開放時間內免費查閱。

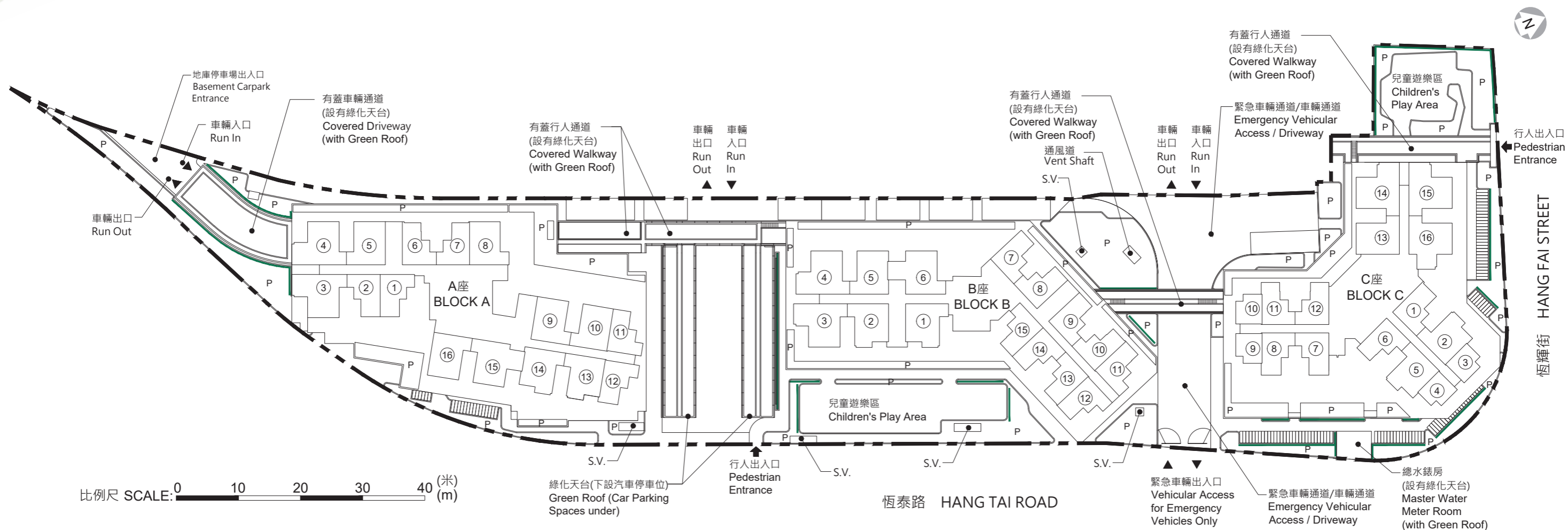
Notes:

- The Vendor advises purchasers to conduct on-site visit for a better understanding of the Development, its surrounding environment and the public facilities nearby.
- The plan may show more than the area required under the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance due to the technical reason that the boundary of the Development is irregular.
- The Government may revise the Outline Zoning Plan in accordance with the Town Planning Ordinance as and when necessary.
- The latest version of Outline Zoning Plan as at the date of printing of the sales brochure is available for free inspection during opening hours at the office of the Green Form Subsidised Home Ownership Scheme Sales Unit of the HA.



# 10 發展項目的布局圖

## Layout Plan of the Development



### 圖例 NOTATION

---	地界	Lot Boundary
①	A座 2樓-20樓及22樓-43樓單位室號 B座 1樓-40樓單位室號 C座 1樓-40樓單位室號	Block A Flat Number on 2/F – 20/F and 22/F – 43/F Block B Flat Number on 1/F – 40/F Block C Flat Number on 1/F – 40/F
P	花槽	Planter
S.V.	排煙口	Smoke Vent
—	垂直綠化	Vertical Greening

註：

- 發展項目內的建築物或設施的預計落成日期為有關建築物或設施的佔用許可證的預計發出日期。
- 發展項目於A座1樓設有幼稚園。

由發展項目的委任建築師提供的該項目內的建築物或設施的預計落成日期：2026年10月31日

Estimated date of completion of the buildings or facilities within the Development as provided by the appointed architect for the Development: 31 October 2026

Notes:

- The estimated date of completion of the buildings or facilities within the Development is the estimated date for issue of Occupation Permit for the buildings or facilities concerned.
- There is kindergarten provided at the 1/F Block A of the Development.



# 11

## 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖

### Floor Plans of Residential Properties in the Development

A座2樓平面圖

Block A 2/F Floor Plan



圖例 NOTATION

BATH	浴室	Bathroom
ELEC. METER ROOM	電錶房	Electrical Meter Room
HR	消防喉轆	Hose Reel
KIT	廚房	Kitchen
LIV/DIN	客 / 飯廳	Living / Dining Room
P.D.	管道槽	Pipe Duct
RS & MRR	垃圾及物料回收室	Refuse Storage and Material Recovery Room
TELECOM AND ELV ROOM	電訊及特低壓機房	Telecommunications and Extra Low Voltage Room
W.M.C.	水錶櫃	Water Meter Cupboard
	簷篷 / 平台	Canopy / Flat Roof
	罩屋	Dog House

1. 每個住宅物業的層與層之間的高度為2.75米。
2. 每個住宅物業的樓板 (不包括灰泥) 的厚度為160毫米及215毫米。
3. 因住宅物業的較高樓層的結構牆的厚度遞減，較高樓層的內部面積，一般比較低樓層的內部面積稍大。(不適用於該發展項目)

1. The floor-to-floor height of each residential property is 2.75m.
2. The thicknesses of the floor slabs (excluding plaster) of each residential property are 160mm and 215mm.
3. The internal areas of the residential properties on the upper floors will generally be slightly larger than those on the lower floors because of the reducing thickness of the structural walls on the upper floors. (Not applicable to the Development)

註：平面圖所列之數字為以毫米標示之建築結構尺寸。

Note: The dimensions on the floor plan are all structural dimensions in millimetre.

發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖

Floor Plans of Residential Properties in the Development

A座3樓-20樓及22樓-43樓平面圖

Block A 3/F-20/F and 22/F-43/F Floor Plan



圖例 NOTATION

BATH	浴室	Bathroom
ELEC. METER ROOM	電錶房	Electrical Meter Room
HR	消防喉轆	Hose Reel
KIT	廚房	Kitchen
LIV/DIN	客 / 飯廳	Living / Dining Room
P.D.	管道槽	Pipe Duct
RS & MRR	垃圾及物料回收室	Refuse Storage and Material Recovery Room
TELECOM AND ELV ROOM	電訊及特低壓機房	Telecommunications and Extra Low Voltage Room
W.M.C.	水錶櫃	Water Meter Cupboard

1. 每個住宅物業的層與層之間的高度為2.75米 (20樓及43樓除外)。  
20樓及43樓每個住宅物業的層與層之間的高度為2.79米。
2. 3樓至19樓及22樓至42樓每個住宅物業的樓板(不包括灰泥)的厚度為160毫米及215毫米。  
20樓及43樓每個住宅物業的樓板(不包括灰泥)的厚度為200毫米。
3. 因住宅物業的較高樓層的結構牆的厚度遞減，較高樓層的內部面積，一般比較低樓層的內部面積稍大。(不適用於該發展項目)
4. 庇護層位於21樓。

註：平面圖所列之數字為以毫米標示之建築結構尺寸。

1. The floor-to-floor height of each residential property is 2.75m (except 20/F and 43/F).  
The floor-to-floor height of each residential property on 20/F and 43/F is 2.79m.
2. The thicknesses of the floor slabs (excluding plaster) of each residential property on 3/F to 19/F and 22/F to 42/F are 160mm and 215mm.  
The thicknesses of the floor slabs (excluding plaster) of each residential property on 20/F and 43/F are 200mm.
3. The internal areas of the residential properties on the upper floors will generally be slightly larger than those on the lower floors because of the reducing thickness of the structural walls on the upper floors.  
(Not applicable to the Development)
4. Refuge floor is located at 21/F.

Note: The dimensions on the floor plan are all structural dimensions in millimetre.

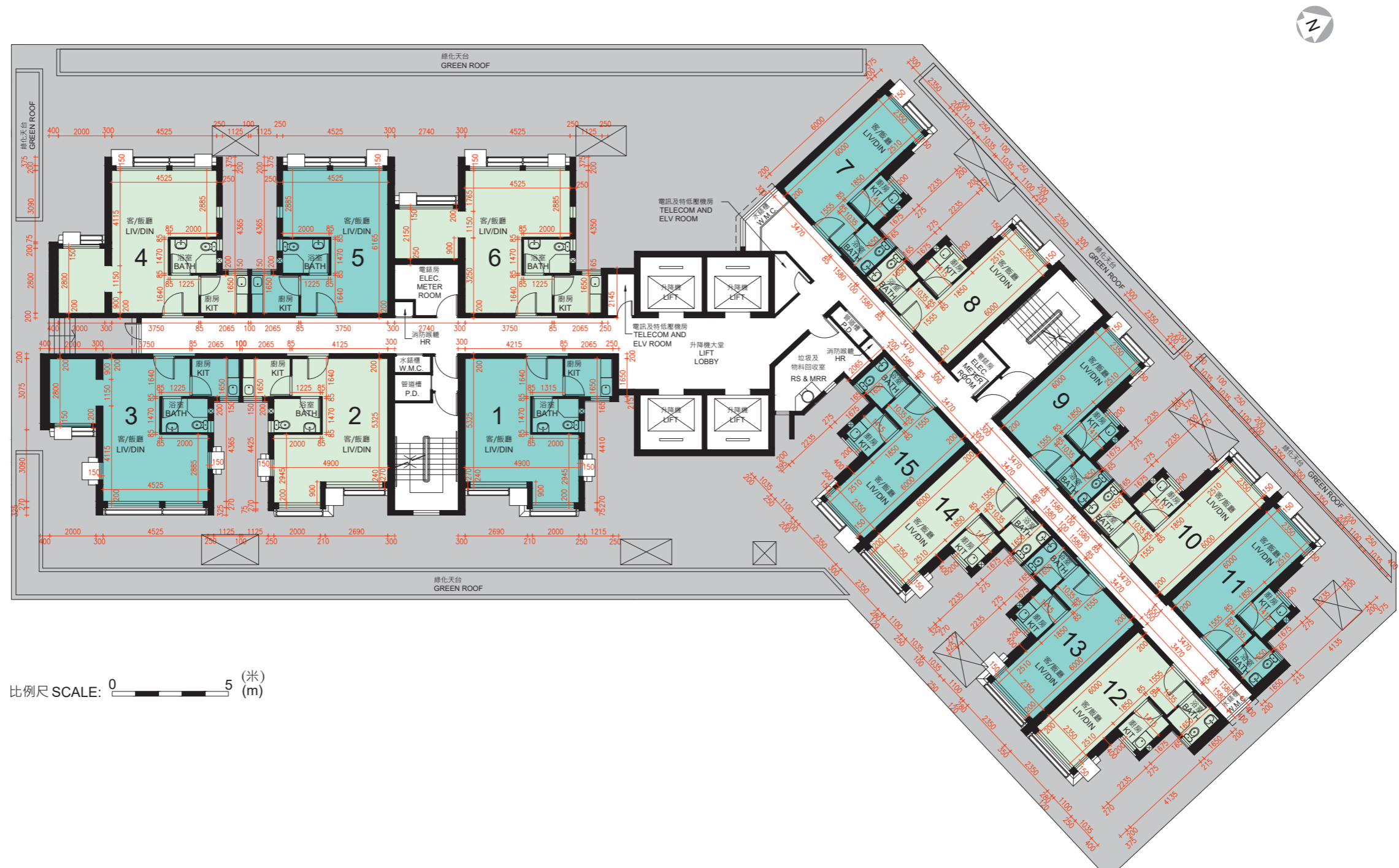


# 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖

Floor Plans of Residential Properties in the Development

## B座1樓平面圖

Block B 1/F Floor Plan



圖例 NOTATION

BATH	浴室	Bathroom
ELEC. METER ROOM	電錶房	Electrical Meter Room
HR	消防喉轆	Hose Reel
KIT	廚房	Kitchen
LIV/DIN	客 / 飯廳	Living / Dining Room
P.D.	管道槽	Pipe Duct
RS & MRR	垃圾及物料回收室	Refuse Storage and Material Recovery Room
TELECOM AND ELV ROOM	電訊及特低壓機房	Telecommunications and Extra Low Voltage Room
W.M.C.	水錶櫃	Water Meter Cupboard
	簷篷 / 平台	Canopy / Flat Roof
	罩屋	Dog House

1. 每個住宅物業的層與層之間的高度為2.75米。
2. 每個住宅物業的樓板 (不包括灰泥) 的厚度為160毫米及215毫米。
3. 因住宅物業的較高樓層的結構牆的厚度遞減，較高樓層的內部面積，一般比較低樓層的內部面積稍大。(不適用於該發展項目)

1. The floor-to-floor height of each residential property is 2.75m.
2. The thicknesses of the floor slabs (excluding plaster) of each residential property are 160mm and 215mm.
3. The internal areas of the residential properties on the upper floors will generally be slightly larger than those on the lower floors because of the reducing thickness of the structural walls on the upper floors. (Not applicable to the Development)

註：平面圖所列之數字為以毫米標示之建築結構尺寸。

Note: The dimensions on the floor plan are all structural dimensions in millimetre.

發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖

Floor Plans of Residential Properties in the Development

B座 2樓-40樓平面圖

Block B 2/F-40/F Floor Plan



比例尺 SCALE: 0 5 (米) (m)

圖例 NOTATION

BATH	浴室	Bathroom
ELEC. METER ROOM	電錶房	Electrical Meter Room
HR	消防喉轆	Hose Reel
KIT	廚房	Kitchen
LIV/DIN	客 / 飯廳	Living / Dining Room
P.D.	管道槽	Pipe Duct
RS & MRR	垃圾及物料回收室	Refuse Storage and Material Recovery Room
TELECOM AND ELV ROOM	電訊及特低壓機房	Telecommunications and Extra Low Voltage Room
W.M.C.	水錶櫃	Water Meter Cupboard

1. 每個住宅物業的層與層之間的高度為2.75米 (40樓除外)。  
40樓每個住宅物業的層與層之間的高度為2.79米。
2. 2樓至39樓每個住宅物業的樓板(不包括灰泥)的厚度為160毫米及215毫米。  
40樓每個住宅物業的樓板(不包括灰泥)的厚度為200毫米。
3. 因住宅物業的較高樓層的結構牆的厚度遞減，較高樓層的內部面積，一般比較低樓層的內部面積稍大。(不適用於該發展項目)

1. The floor-to-floor height of each residential property is 2.75m (except 40/F).  
The floor-to-floor height of each residential property on 40/F is 2.79m.
2. The thicknesses of the floor slabs (excluding plaster) of each residential property on 2/F to 39/F are 160mm and 215mm.  
The thickness of the floor slab (excluding plaster) of each residential property on 40/F is 200mm.
3. The internal areas of the residential properties on the upper floors will generally be slightly larger than those on the lower floors because of the reducing thickness of the structural walls on the upper floors.  
(Not applicable to the Development)

註：平面圖所列之數字為以毫米標示之建築結構尺寸。

Note: The dimensions on the floor plan are all structural dimensions in millimetre.

發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖

Floor Plans of Residential Properties in the Development

C座1樓平面圖

Block C 1/F Floor Plan

比例尺 SCALE: 0 5 (米) (m)



圖例 NOTATION

BATH	浴室	Bathroom
ELEC. METER ROOM	電錶房	Electrical Meter Room
HR	消防喉轆	Hose Reel
KIT	廚房	Kitchen
LIV/DIN	客 / 飯廳	Living / Dining Room
P.D.	管道槽	Pipe Duct
RS & MRR	垃圾及物料回收室	Refuse Storage and Material Recovery Room
TELECOM AND ELV DUCT	電訊及特低壓管槽	Telecommunications and Extra Low Voltage Duct
TELECOM AND ELV ROOM	電訊及特低壓機房	Telecommunications and Extra Low Voltage Room
W.M.C.	水錶櫃	Water Meter Cupboard
	簷篷 / 平台	Canopy / Flat Roof
	罩屋	Dog House

1. 每個住宅物業的層與層之間的高度為2.75米。
2. 每個住宅物業的樓板 (不包括灰泥) 的厚度為160毫米及215毫米。
3. 因住宅物業的較高樓層的結構牆的厚度遞減，較高樓層的內部面積，一般比較低樓層的內部面積稍大。(不適用於該發展項目)

1. The floor-to-floor height of each residential property is 2.75m.
2. The thicknesses of the floor slabs (excluding plaster) of each residential property are 160mm and 215mm.
3. The internal areas of the residential properties on the upper floors will generally be slightly larger than those on the lower floors because of the reducing thickness of the structural walls on the upper floors. (Not applicable to the Development)

註：平面圖所列之數字為以毫米標示之建築結構尺寸。

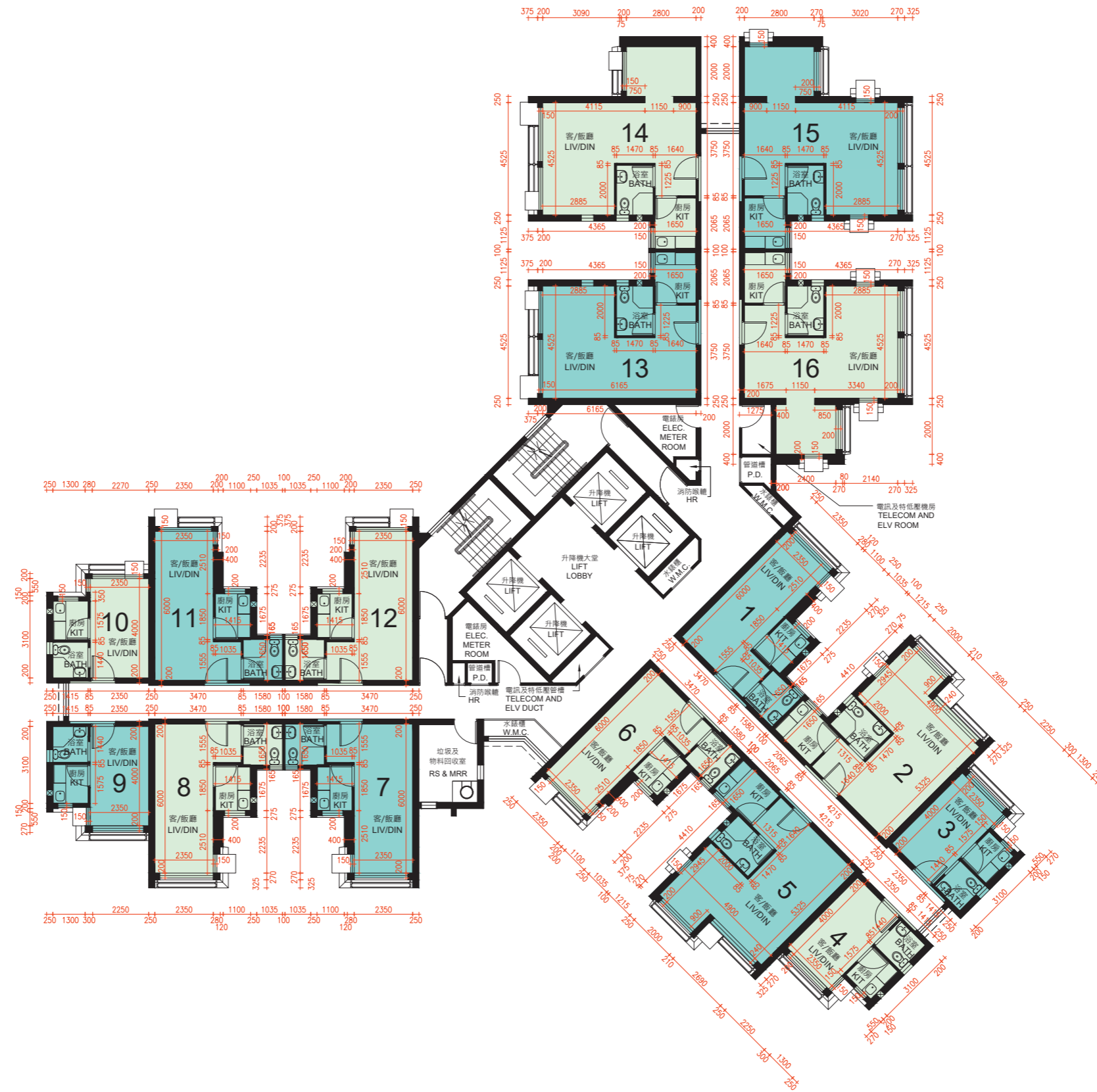
Note: The dimensions on the floor plan are all structural dimensions in millimetre.

發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖

Floor Plans of Residential Properties in the Development

C座 2樓-40樓平面圖

Block C 2/F-40/F Floor Plan



比例尺 SCALE: 0 5 (米) (m)

圖例 NOTATION

BATH	浴室	Bathroom
ELEC. METER ROOM	電錶房	Electrical Meter Room
HR	消防喉轆	Hose Reel
KIT	廚房	Kitchen
LIV/DIN	客 / 飯廳	Living / Dining Room
P.D.	管道槽	Pipe Duct
RS & MRR	垃圾及物料回收室	Refuse Storage and Material Recovery Room
TELECOM AND ELV DUCT	電訊及特低壓管槽	Telecommunications and Extra Low Voltage Duct
TELECOM AND ELV ROOM	電訊及特低壓機房	Telecommunications and Extra Low Voltage Room
W.M.C.	水錶櫃	Water Meter Cupboard

1. 每個住宅物業的層與層之間的高度為2.75米 (40樓除外)。  
40樓每個住宅物業的層與層之間的高度為2.79米。
2. 2樓至39樓每個住宅物業的樓板(不包括灰泥)的厚度為160毫米及215毫米。  
40樓每個住宅物業的樓板(不包括灰泥)的厚度為200毫米。
3. 因住宅物業的較高樓層的結構牆的厚度遞減，較高樓層的內部面積，一般比較低樓層的內部面積稍大。(不適用於該發展項目)

1. The floor-to-floor height of each residential property is 2.75m (except 40/F).  
The floor-to-floor height of each residential property on 40/F is 2.79m.
2. The thicknesses of the floor slabs (excluding plaster) of each residential property on 2/F to 39/F are 160mm and 215mm.  
The thickness of the floor slab (excluding plaster) of each residential property on 40/F is 200mm.
3. The internal areas of the residential properties on the upper floors will generally be slightly larger than those on the lower floors because of the reducing thickness of the structural walls on the upper floors.  
(Not applicable to the Development)

註：平面圖所列之數字為以毫米標示之建築結構尺寸。

Note: The dimensions on the floor plan are all structural dimensions in millimetre.





# 12 發展項目中的住宅物業的面積

## Area of Residential Properties in the Development

物業的描述 Description of Residential Property			實用面積(包括露台、工作平台及陽台(如有)) 平方米(平方呎) Saleable Area (including balcony, utility platform and verandah, if any) sq.m. (sq.ft.)	其他指明項目的面積(不計算入實用面積) 平方米(平方呎) Area of other specified items (Not included in the Saleable Area) sq.m. (sq.ft.)											
大廈名稱 Block Name	樓層 Floor	單位 Unit		空調機房 Air-conditioning plant room	窗台 Bay window	閣樓 Cockloft	平台 Flat roof	花園 Garden	停車位 Parking space	天台 Roof	梯屋 Stairhood	前庭 Terrace	庭院 Yard		
A座 Block A	2樓-20樓 及 22樓-43樓 2/F - 20/F and 22/F - 43/F	1, 11	<b>26.3 (283)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		2	<b>25.9 (279)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		3	<b>43.9 (473)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		4	<b>43.7 (470)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5, 9, 16	<b>35.7 (384)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6	<b>26.8 (288)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		7	<b>25.8 (278)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8	<b>35.2 (379)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		10	<b>34.7 (374)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

上述每個住宅物業的實用面積是按照《一手住宅物業銷售條例》第8條計算得出。

The saleable area of each residential property listed above is calculated in accordance with section 8 of the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.

註：上述以平方呎列明之面積是以1平方米=10.764平方呎換算，並四捨五入至整數平方呎。

Note: The areas as specified above in square feet are converted at a rate of 1 square metre = 10.764 square feet and rounded to the nearest whole square foot.

發展項目中的住宅物業的面積  
Area of Residential Properties in the Development

物業的描述 Description of Residential Property			實用面積(包括露台、工作平台及陽台(如有)) 平方米(平方呎) Saleable Area (including balcony, utility platform and verandah, if any) sq.m. (sq.ft.)	其他指明項目的面積(不計算入實用面積) 平方米(平方呎) Area of other specified items (Not included in the Saleable Area) sq.m. (sq.ft.)									
大廈名稱 Block Name	樓層 Floor	單位 Unit		空調機房 Air-conditioning plant room	窗台 Bay window	閣樓 Cockloft	平台 Flat roof	花園 Garden	停車位 Parking space	天台 Roof	梯屋 Stairhood	前庭 Terrace	庭院 Yard
A座 Block A	2樓-20樓 及 22樓-43樓 2/F - 20/F and 22/F - 43/F	12	26.5 (285) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		13	35.1 (378) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		14	35.5 (382) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		15	42.4 (456) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B座 Block B	1樓-40樓 1/F - 40/F	1	36.6 (394) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		2	36.0 (388) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		3, 4	43.3 (466) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		5	35.3 (380) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		6	43.6 (469) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

上述每個住宅物業的實用面積是按照《一手住宅物業銷售條例》第8條計算得出。

The saleable area of each residential property listed above is calculated in accordance with section 8 of the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.

註：上述以平方呎列明之面積是以1平方米=10.764平方呎換算，並四捨五入至整數平方呎。

Note: The areas as specified above in square feet are converted at a rate of 1 square metre = 10.764 square feet and rounded to the nearest whole square foot.

## 發展項目中的住宅物業的面積

### Area of Residential Properties in the Development

物業的描述 Description of Residential Property			實用面積(包括露台、工作平台及陽台(如有)) 平方米(平方呎) Saleable Area (including balcony, utility platform and verandah, if any) sq.m. (sq.ft.)	其他指明項目的面積(不計算入實用面積) 平方米(平方呎) Area of other specified items (Not included in the Saleable Area) sq.m. (sq.ft.)										
大廈名稱 Block Name	樓層 Floor	單位 Unit		空調機房 Air-conditioning plant room	窗台 Bay window	閣樓 Cockloft	平台 Flat roof	花園 Garden	停車位 Parking space	天台 Roof	梯屋 Stairhood	前庭 Terrace	庭院 Yard	
B座 Block B	1樓-40樓 1/F-40/F	7, 8, 9, 12	<b>26.8 (288)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		10, 14	<b>25.9 (279)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		11	<b>26.6 (286)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		13, 15	<b>26.0 (280)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C座 Block C	1樓-40樓 1/F-40/F	1, 7	<b>26.5 (285)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		2, 5	<b>35.3 (380)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		3, 4, 9	<b>17.2 (185)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6, 12	<b>26.4 (284)</b> 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

上述每個住宅物業的實用面積是按照《一手住宅物業銷售條例》第8條計算得出。

The saleable area of each residential property listed above is calculated in accordance with section 8 of the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.

註：上述以平方呎列明之面積是以1平方米=10.764平方呎換算，並四捨五入至整數平方呎。

Note: The areas as specified above in square feet are converted at a rate of 1 square metre = 10.764 square feet and rounded to the nearest whole square foot.

發展項目中的住宅物業的面積  
Area of Residential Properties in the Development

物業的描述 Description of Residential Property			實用面積(包括露台、工作平台及陽台(如有)) 平方米(平方呎) Saleable Area (including balcony, utility platform and verandah, if any) sq.m. (sq.ft.)	其他指明項目的面積(不計算入實用面積) 平方米(平方呎) Area of other specified items (Not included in the Saleable Area) sq.m. (sq.ft.)										
大廈名稱 Block Name	樓層 Floor	單位 Unit		空調機房 Air-conditioning plant room	窗台 Bay window	閣樓 Cockloft	平台 Flat roof	花園 Garden	停車位 Parking space	天台 Roof	梯屋 Stairhood	前庭 Terrace	庭院 Yard	
C座 Block C	1樓-40樓 1/F-40/F	8	25.9 (279) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		10	17.1 (184) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		11	25.8 (278) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		13	35.4 (381) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		14	43.0 (463) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		15	42.9 (462) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		16	42.0 (452) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: - 陽台 Verandah: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

上述每個住宅物業的實用面積是按照《一手住宅物業銷售條例》第8條計算得出。

The saleable area of each residential property listed above is calculated in accordance with section 8 of the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.

註：上述以平方呎列明之面積是以1平方米=10.764平方呎換算，並四捨五入至整數平方呎。

Note: The areas as specified above in square feet are converted at a rate of 1 square metre = 10.764 square feet and rounded to the nearest whole square foot.

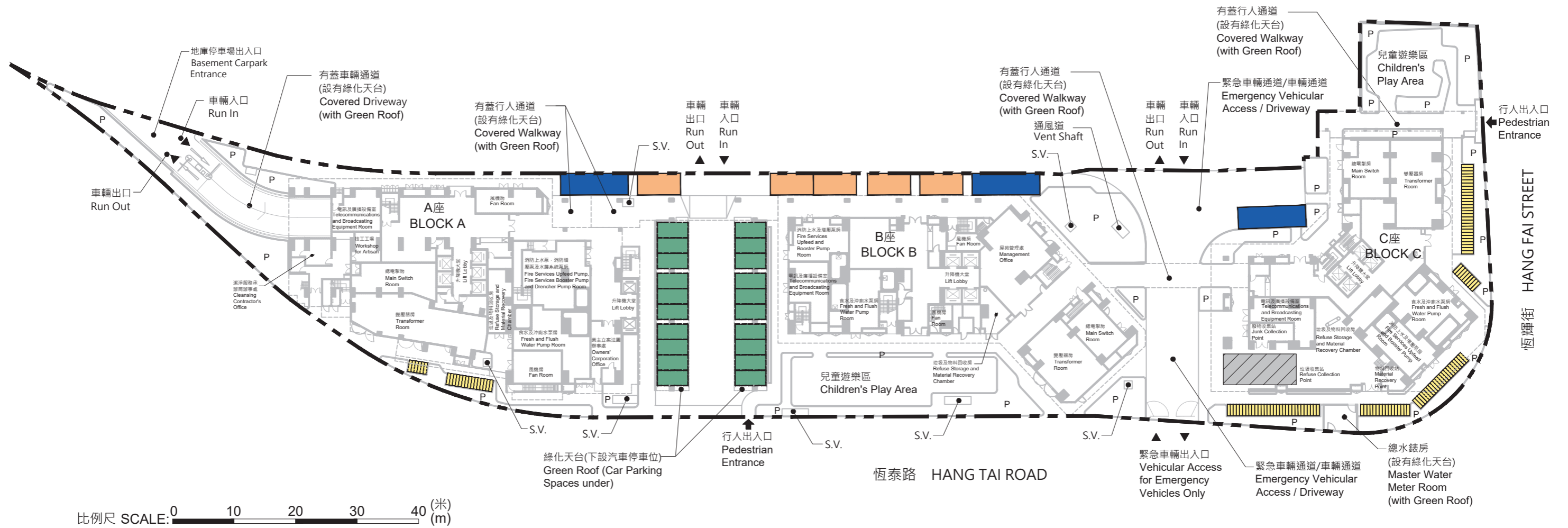


# 13 發展項目中的停車位的樓面平面圖


## Floor Plans of Parking Spaces in the Development



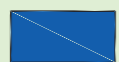
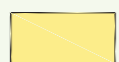


### 地下停車位平面圖

### Floor Plan of Parking Spaces on Ground Floor



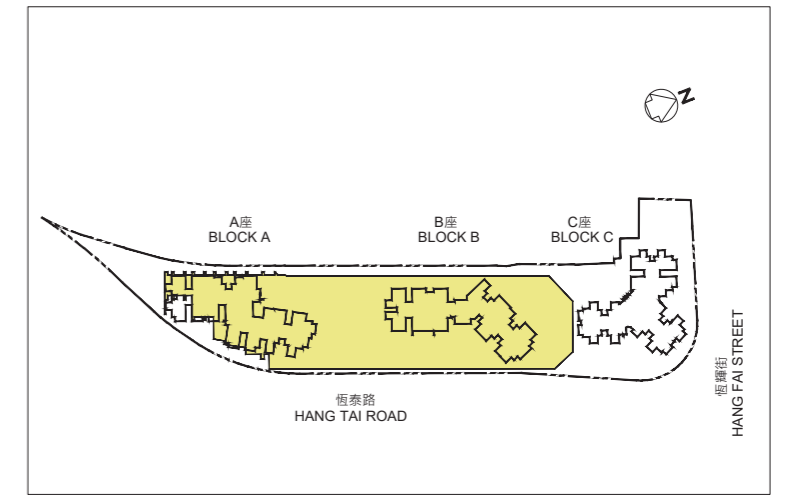
圖例 NOTATION

	地界	Lot Boundary
P	花槽	Planter
S.V.	排煙口	Smoke Vent

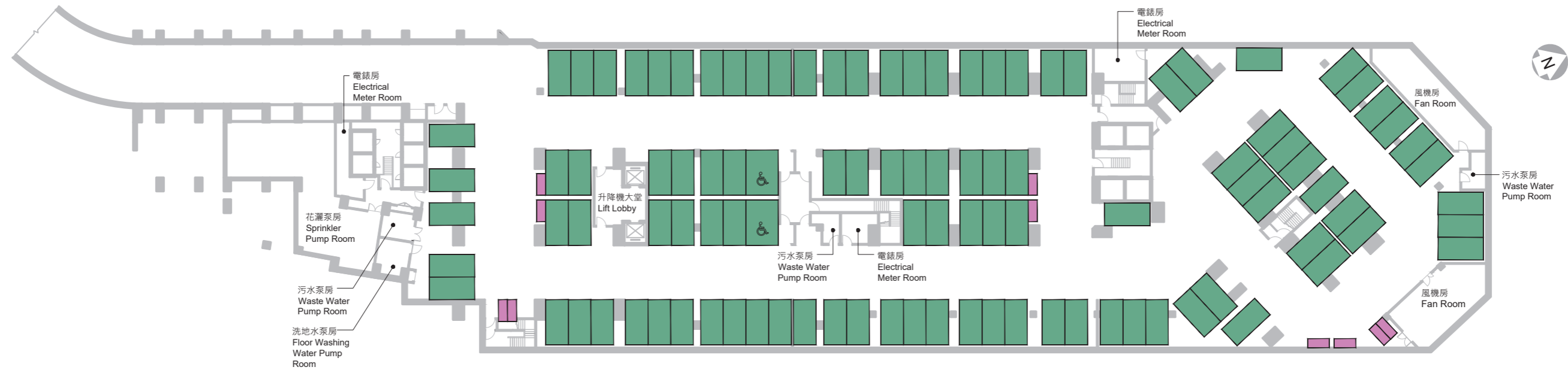
停車位類別 Category of Parking Space	數目 Number	每個停車位的尺寸(長x寬)(米) Dimensions of Each Parking Space (L x W) (m.)	每個停車位的面積(平方米) Area of Each Parking Space (sq.m.)
 有蓋汽車停車位 Covered Car Parking Spaces	20	5.0 x 2.5	12.50
 露天輕型貨車停車位 Open Light Goods Vehicle Parking Spaces	5	7.0 x 3.5	24.50
 露天上落客貨停車位 Open Loading and Unloading Bays	3	11.0 x 3.5	38.50
 露天單車停車位 Open Bicycle Parking Spaces	103	1.9 x 0.5	0.95
 露天單車停車位(部分有蓋) Open Bicycle Parking Spaces (Partially Covered)	24	1.9 x 0.5	0.95
 有蓋垃圾收集車停車位 Covered Loading/Unloading Space for Refuse Collection Vehicles	1	12.0 x 5.0	60.00

發展項目中的停車位的樓面平面圖  
Floor Plans of Parking Spaces in the Development

地庫停車位平面圖  
Floor Plan of Parking Spaces  
on Basement Floor






指示圖 KEY PLAN



比例尺 SCALE: 0 5 10 15 20(米)  
(m)

圖例 NOTATION



停車位類別 Category of Parking Space		數目 Number	每個停車位的尺寸(長x寬)(米) Dimensions of Each Parking Space (L x W) (m.)	每個停車位的面積(平方米) Area of Each Parking Space (sq.m.)
	地庫汽車停車位 Basement Car Parking Spaces	102	5.0 x 2.5	12.50
	地庫汽車停車位(暢通易達停車位) Basement Car Parking Spaces (Accessible Parking Space)	2	5.0 x 3.5	17.50
	地庫電單車停車位 Basement Motorcycle Parking Spaces	10	2.4 x 1.0	2.40

在102個有蓋汽車停車位中有53個有蓋汽車停車位是預留給欣安邨。  
Out of 102 numbers of covered Car Parking Spaces, 53 numbers are reserved for Yan On Estate.





# 14

## 臨時買賣合約的摘要

### Summary of Preliminary Agreement for Sale and Purchase

不適用 Not applicable

處理以下各項的條文的摘要：

除在售楼說明書另有定義外，下述用詞的意義將等同於「公契」內該用詞的意義。請參閱「公契」。

### A 發展項目的公用部分

#### 「公用地方與設施」

「公用地方與設施」指全部或任何一項(視乎上下文意而定)：(i)「屋苑公用地方與設施」；(ii)「住宅大廈公用地方與設施」；及(iii)所有根據「公契」或「副公契」(如有者)之條款指定為公用地方與設施的「屋苑」的部分與其設施。如情況適用，所有「公用地方與設施」均包括《建築物管理條例》(第344章)附表1指定的恰當及相關公用部分。

#### 「屋苑公用地方與設施」

「屋苑公用地方與設施」指提供「屋苑」整體而非其中任何個別部分公用與共享的「該土地」及「屋苑」的地方、系統、裝置、設施，包括但不限於休憩空間(構成「住宅大廈公用地方與設施」之休憩空間部分除外)、綠化區(構成「住宅大廈公用地方與設施」之綠化區部分除外)、根據「該租契」條款第3.19條美化之園景區(構成「住宅大廈公用地方與設施」部分除外)、上落客貨停車處(屋苑)、「緊急車輛通道」/車輛通道、總水錶房、升降機大堂、潔淨服務承辦商辦事處、電訊及廣播設備室、技工工場、總電掣房、變壓器房、消防上水泵、消防增壓泵及水簾泵房、食水及沖廁水泵房、業主立案法團辦事處、樓梯、消防員升降機大堂、沖廁水水缸、食水增壓泵房、消防水缸檢測錶櫃、消防水缸、應急發電機房、儲物室、哺乳室、屋苑管理處、電錶房、廢物收集站、垃圾車專用停車位、垃圾收集站、垃圾及物料回收房、物料回收房、物料回收房上之維修平台、總水錶房上蓋、花灑檢測錶櫃、電訊及特低壓機房、花灑入水掣水簾入水掣、技工工場洗手間、電錶房、水錶室(自動讀錶)、花灑泵房、管道槽、花灑控制閥櫃、外牆(附屬於「住宅大廈」(如有者)除外)，以及在「屋苑」內提供或安裝並擬為「屋苑」整體而非其中任何個別部分提供服務的其他地方和任何其他系統、裝置與設施，即現於「公契」所夾附圖則分別以橙色、橙色間黑十字線及橙色加黑斜線顯示(只要該等地方、系統、裝置及設施可在該圖則辨識)以資識別的範圍，以及香港房屋委員會(下稱「房委會」)可隨時按照「公契」之條款指定為「屋苑公用地方與設施」並且提供「屋苑」整體而非其中任何個別部分公用與共享的「該土地」及「屋苑」附加地方、系統、裝置與設施，但(「公契」另有明文定義及規定者除外)不包括「住宅大廈公用地方與設施」、屬於任何「公用事業公司」及電訊及廣播服務提供者的裝置和「屋苑」內由個別「業主」擁有獨有和專有權持有、使用、佔用與享用專有地方和「屋苑」內只為任何個別「業主」提供服務的設施。

### Summary of Provisions that Deal with the Following Matters:

Unless otherwise defined in this sales brochure, capitalised and other terms used in the following shall have the same meaning of such terms used in the Deed of Mutual Covenant ("DMC"). Please refer to the DMC for reference.

### A The Common Parts of the Development

#### "Common Areas and Facilities"

"Common Areas and Facilities" shall mean (as the context may require) all or any of (i) the Estate Common Areas and Facilities; (ii) the Residential Blocks Common Areas and Facilities and (iii) all those parts and such of the facilities of the Estate designated as common areas and facilities in accordance with the provisions of the DMC or Sub-Deed (if any), each of which Common Areas and Facilities shall, where applicable, include those appropriate and relevant common parts specified in Schedule 1 to the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344).

#### "Estate Common Areas and Facilities"

"Estate Common Areas and Facilities" shall mean the areas, systems, devices and facilities of the said land and the Estate intended for the common use and benefit of the Estate as a whole and not just any particular part thereof, and shall include but not limited to Open Space (excluding those parts of the Open Space forming part of the Residential Blocks Common Areas and Facilities), the Greenery Area (excluding those parts of the Greenery Area forming part of the Residential Blocks Common Areas and Facilities), the area or areas landscaped in accordance with Clause 3.19 of the Lease (excluding those parts forming part of the Residential Blocks Common Areas and Facilities), Loading and Unloading Bay (Estate), Emergency Vehicular Access/Driveways, master water meter room, lift lobbies, cleansing contractor's office, telecommunications and broadcasting equipment room, workshop for artisan, main switch rooms, transformer rooms, fire services upfeed pump, fire services booster pump and drencher pump room, fresh and flush water pump room, owners' corporation office, staircases, firemen's lift lobby, flush water tanks, fresh water booster pump room, check meter cabinet for fire service tanks, fire services water tank, emergency generator room, store room, lactation room, estate management office, electrical meter room, junk collection point, Loading and Unloading Space for Refuse Collection Vehicles, refuse collection point, refuse storage and material recovery chamber, material recovery point, maintenance platform above material recovery point, roof of master water meter room, sprinkler check meter cabinet, telecommunications and extra low voltage rooms, sprinkler inlet drencher inlet, toilet for workshop for artisan, meter room, water meter room (automatic meter reading), sprinkler pump room, pipe ducts, sprinkler control valve cupboard, external walls (other than those pertaining to the Residential Blocks (if any)) and such other areas and any other systems, devices and facilities provided or installed in the Estate and intended to serve the Estate as a whole and not just any particular part thereof which, for the purpose of identification only, are shown coloured orange, orange cross hatched black and orange hatched black (insofar as such areas, systems, devices and facilities are identifiable on such plans) on the plans annexed to the DMC and such additional areas, systems, devices and facilities of the said land and the Estate intended for the common use and benefit of the Estate as a whole and not just any particular part thereof as may at any time be designated as Estate Common Areas and Facilities by the Hong Kong Housing Authority (hereinafter referred to as "HA") in accordance with the provisions of the DMC but (unless otherwise expressly defined and provided under the DMC) shall exclude the Residential Blocks Common Areas and Facilities, those installations belonging to any Utility Company and telecommunications and broadcasting services providers and such areas within the Estate in respect of which the exclusive right and privilege to hold, use, occupy and enjoy the same belongs to any particular Owner and such facilities within the Estate serving only any particular Owner.

#### 「住宅大廈公用地方與設施」

「住宅大廈公用地方與設施」指及包括但不限於休憩空間(構成「屋苑公用地方與設施」之休憩空間部分除外)、「氣體錶前的氣體喉管」、綠化區(構成「屋苑公用地方與設施」之綠化區部分除外)、根據「該租契」條款第3.19條美化之園景區(構成「屋苑公用地方與設施」部分除外)、花槽、綠化平台(天面設綠化區)、單車停車位、有蓋行人通道(天面設綠化區)、有蓋停車場(天面設綠化區)、兒童遊樂區、上落客貨停車處(住宅)、出入口、升降機井底坑、橫向屏障、電纜管道、管道槽、A座電訊及廣播設備室豎管、升降機、升降機大堂、走廊、繫樑、水錶室(自動讀錶)、電錶房、保安員櫃位、垃圾及物料回收室、無分性別暢通易達洗手間、電錶房、垃圾房、樓梯、隔聲簾、平台、綠化平台、罩屋、升降機機房、電纜管道房、通風管道房、水簾水缸、緩衝水缸、消防入水掣、消防上水及增壓泵房、電訊及廣播設備室、垃圾及物料回收房、食水增壓泵房、樓上機罩、升降機槽、電氣室、應急發電機房、總電掣房、變壓器房、食水及沖廁水泵房、消防上水及中途增壓泵房、通風管道、沖廁水水缸、消防水缸、電訊及特低壓管道、電訊及特低壓機房、灌溉及清洗地板用食水水缸、非結構性預製外牆(即現於「公契」所夾附圖則以「PF」顯示以資識別)、「固定窗」定義之第(2)項所指的固定窗，即現於「公契」所夾附圖則分別以黃色、棕色、棕色加黑斜線、棕色間黑十字線及棕色加黑點顯示(只要該等地方、系統、裝置及設施可在該圖則辨識)以資識別的範圍(及釋疑慮起見，包括該等已填色的範圍之防水層及附屬排水渠)；以及「房委會」可隨時按照「公契」之條款指定為「住宅大廈公用地方與設施」的附加地方、系統、裝置與設施，但(「公契」另有明文定義及規定者除外)並不包括「屋苑公用地方與設施」、屬於任何「公用事業公司」及電訊及廣播服務提供者的裝置及「住宅大廈」內由個別「業主」擁有獨有和專有權持有、使用、佔用與享用的地方，以及「住宅大廈」內只為個別「業主」提供服務的設施。

#### “Residential Blocks Common Areas and Facilities”

“Residential Blocks Common Areas and Facilities” shall mean and include but not limited to the Open Space (excluding those parts of the Open Space forming part of the Estate Common Areas and Facilities), Gas Pipe Before Meter, the Greenery Area (excluding those parts of the Greenery Area forming part of the Estate Common Areas and Facilities), the area or areas landscaped in accordance with Clause 3.19 of the Lease (excluding those parts forming part of the Estate Common Areas and Facilities), planters, green roof (with greenery area on the top), Bicycle Parking Spaces, covered walkways (with greenery area on the top), covered carports (with greenery area on the top), children’s play areas, the Loading and Unloading Bays (Residential), entrances, lift pits, horizontal screens, cable ducts, pipe ducts, duct riser for telecommunications and broadcasting equipment room in Block A, lifts, lift lobbies, corridors, tie beams, water meter rooms (automatic meter reading), electrical meter rooms, guard counters, refuse storage and material recovery rooms, accessible unisex toilets, meter rooms, refuse room, staircases, acoustic fins, flat roofs, green roofs, dog houses, lift machine rooms, cable room, vent duct rooms, drencher water tank, buffer tanks, fire service inlets, fire services upfeed and booster pump room, telecommunications and broadcasting equipment rooms, refuse storage and material recovery chamber, fresh water booster pump rooms, hoods above, lift shafts, electrical room, emergency generator rooms, main switch room, transformer room, fresh and flush water pump rooms, fire services upfeed and intermediate booster pump room, air duct, flush water tanks, fire services water tanks, telecommunications and extra low voltage ducts, telecommunications and extra low voltage rooms, fresh water tanks for irrigation and floor washing, non-structural pre-fabricated external walls (which are for the purpose of identification only marked “PF” on the plans annexed to the DMC), those fixed windows referred to in item (2) of the definition of “Fixed Windows”, which for the purpose of identification only, are shown coloured yellow, brown, brown hatched black, brown cross hatched black and brown stippled black (insofar as such areas, systems, devices and facilities are identifiable on such plans) on the plans annexed to the DMC (and for the avoidance of doubt, including the waterproofing layers on the areas so coloured and the ancillary drains) and such additional areas, systems, devices and facilities as may at any time be designated as the Residential Blocks Common Areas and Facilities by the HA in accordance with the provisions of the DMC but (unless otherwise expressly defined and provided under the DMC) shall exclude the Estate Common Areas and Facilities, those installations belonging to any Utility Company and telecommunications and broadcasting services providers and such areas within the Residential Blocks in respect of which the exclusive right and privilege to hold, use, occupy and enjoy the same belongs to any particular Owner and such facilities within the Residential Blocks serving only any particular Owner.

## B 分配予發展項目中的每個住宅物業的不分割份數的數目

## B The Number of Undivided Shares Assigned to Each Residential Property in the Development

座數 Block	樓層 Floor	單位 Flat	每一單位佔整體業權之不分割份數 Undivided Shares for Each Flat
A	2樓 – 20樓、 22樓 – 43樓 2/F – 20/F, 22/F – 43/F	1, 2, 11	41 / 99,895
		3, 4	69 / 99,895
		5, 9, 14, 16	56 / 99,895
		6, 12	42 / 99,895
		7	40 / 99,895
		8, 13	55 / 99,895
		10	54 / 99,895
		15	66 / 99,895
B	1樓 – 40樓 1/F – 40/F	1, 2	57 / 99,895
		3, 4, 6	68 / 99,895
		5	55 / 99,895
		7, 8, 9, 11, 12	42 / 99,895
		10, 13, 14, 15	41 / 99,895

## 公契的摘要

### Summary of Deed of Mutual Covenant

座數 Block	樓層 Floor	單位 Flat	每一單位佔整體業權之不分割份數 Undivided Shares for Each Flat
C	1樓 – 40樓 1/F – 40/F	1, 7	42 / 99,895
		2, 5, 13	55 / 99,895
		3, 4, 9, 10	27 / 99,895
		6, 8, 12	41 / 99,895
		11	40 / 99,895
		14, 15	67 / 99,895
		16	66 / 99,895

#### C 發展項目的管理人的委任年期

除《建築物管理條例》(第344章)的條文另有規定,「房委會」應負責「該土地」及「屋苑」之管理,首屆任期為「公契」簽署日起計二十四(24)個曆月或直至「業主立案法團」成立為止(以較早者為準),及必須繼續擔任「經理人」,直至「房委會」的任命按照「公契」條款終止為止。

#### D 發展項目中的住宅物業的擁有人之間分擔管理開支的基準

(1) 每名「業主」均須繳付「經理人」釐定的月費,以分擔管理「屋苑」所招致的必要及合理費用、收費及開支,攤付金額乃根據每名「業主」以專有權持有、使用、佔用和享用的「屋苑」部分之「管理份數」按比例計算,「經理人」應按照「公契」條文制訂的周年財政預算釐定管理月費款額。

#### C The Term of Years for which the Manager of the Development is Appointed

Subject to the provisions of the Building Management Ordinance (Cap. 344), the HA shall undertake the management of the said land and the Estate for an initial term expiring 24 calendar months from the date of the DMC or until an Owners' Corporation is formed, whichever is the earlier and shall continue to be the Manager for such further period until the termination of the HA's appointment in accordance with the provisions of the DMC.

#### D The Basis on which the Management Expenses are Shared Among the Owners of the Residential Properties in the Development

(1) Each of the Owners shall pay a monthly sum as determined by the Manager being the due proportion of the costs, charges and expenses necessarily and reasonably incurred in the management of the Estate in proportion to the number of Management Shares allocated to such part of the Estate of which he has the exclusive right to hold use occupy and enjoy. The amount of such monthly sum shall be determined by the Manager based on the annual budget made in accordance with the provisions of the DMC.

(2) 分配予發展項目中的每個住宅物業的「管理份數」的數目：

(2) The number of Management Shares allocated to each residential property in the Development is as follows:

座數 Block	樓層 Floor	單位 Flat	每一單位佔整體管理份數 Management Shares for Each Flat
A	2樓 – 20樓、 22樓 – 43樓 2/F – 20/F, 22/F – 43/F	1, 2, 11	41 / 99,885
		3, 4	69 / 99,885
		5, 9, 14, 16	56 / 99,885
		6, 12	42 / 99,885
		7	40 / 99,885
		8, 13	55 / 99,885
		10	54 / 99,885
		15	66 / 99,885
B	1樓 – 40樓 1/F – 40/F	1, 2	57 / 99,885
		3, 4, 6	68 / 99,885
		5	55 / 99,885
		7, 8, 9, 11, 12	42 / 99,885
		10, 13, 14, 15	41 / 99,885
C	1樓 – 40樓 1/F – 40/F	1, 7	42 / 99,885
		2, 5, 13	55 / 99,885
		3, 4, 9, 10	27 / 99,885
		6, 8, 12	41 / 99,885
		11	40 / 99,885
		14, 15	67 / 99,885
		16	66 / 99,885

## 公契的摘要

### Summary of Deed of Mutual Covenant

#### **E** 計算管理費按金的基準

每個「單位」的「業主」均須向「經理人」繳付一筆按金，金額不超過「經理人」以按照「公契」條文制訂的首年管理開支預算訂定就每個「單位」「業主」應繳的管理月費的三倍。

#### **F** 賣方在發展項目中保留作自用的範圍

不適用

#### **E** The Basis on which the Management Fee Deposit is Fixed

The Owner of each Unit shall pay to the Manager a sum of management fee deposit. The amount of management fee deposit is a sum not exceeding 3 times the monthly management fee payable by the Owner in respect of each Unit as may be determined by the Manager based on the first year's budgeted management expenses made in accordance with the provisions of the DMC.

#### **F** The Area in the Development Retained by the Vendor for the Vendor's Own Use

Not applicable

註：請查閱「公契」全文以了解上述條款及「公契」中其他條款的全部詳情。「公契」的最新擬稿的全文可於觀塘開源道33號建生廣場一樓內之房委會綠置居銷售小組辦事處開放時間內免費查閱，並可於「房委會」就出售錦柏苑所指定的互聯網網站內閱覽。

Note: For full details of the above provisions and other provisions in the DMC, please refer to the DMC. Full script of the latest draft DMC is available for inspection free of charge during opening hours at the office of the GSH Sales Unit of the HA on 1/F Pioneer Place, 33 Hoi Yuen Road, Kwun Tong and is also available on the website designated by the HA for the sale of Kam Pak Court.



# 16 批地文件的摘要

## Summary of Land Grant

位於沙田市地段第642號之香港房屋委員會(下稱「承租人」,如語意容許,亦包括其繼承人或受讓人)之發展項目的政府租契(下稱「該租契」)日期為2022年9月19日。

**1 發展項目位於沙田市地段第642號(下稱「該地段」)。**

**2 「該地段」的批租年期為50年,由2022年9月19日起計(下稱「批租年期」)。**

**3 「該租契」條款第3.3條訂明:**

「承租人」須不時及在此後的所有時間在每當有需要或情況要求時妥善及足夠地自費管理、修理、維護、支持、維持、鋪設、清洗、刷淨、清潔、清空、改動及保持「該地段」及現有或其後任何時間位於「該地段」的樓宇或物業單位及所有其他架設物及建築物,所有「該地段」內的斜坡上,擋土結構和擋土牆,及所有屬於和以任何形式屬於或附屬於「該地段」或任何位於其上之樓宇、物業單位、架設物及建築物的牆、堤岸、路塹、籬笆、溝渠、路軌、電燈、行人道、水廁、洗滌槽、排水渠及水道,並且全面執行需要及必須的所有修葺、清洗及修改工程,一切必須達致令地政總署署長(下稱「署長」)滿意為止。

**4 「該租契」條款第3.7條訂明:**

「承租人」須在「批租年期」內每當有需要時承擔、支付及給予就製造、建築、維修及修改「該地段」或其任何部分所需或在其內或屬於其並與其它附近或毗連的樓宇共用的所有或任何道路,巷道、行人道、溝渠、籬笆及公用牆、化糞池、私人或公共污水渠及排水渠的成本及費用的合理份數及部分。該份數及部分將由「署長」指定及決定(其決定為最終決定及對「承租人」具約束力)及由「署長」以未付之地租形式收回。

**5 「該租契」條款第3.13條訂明:**

除「該租契」的條款及契諾另有規定外,「承租人」不得使用或准許或容許他人使用「該地段」或其任何部分或任何於「該地段」已建或擬建的建築物或其任何部分作私人住宅及「該租契」條款第3.14(c)條及3.14(d)條所指的設施以外的任何其他用途。特此說明,已建或擬建於「該地段」之上的建築物內的任何住宅單位不得用作私人住宅用途以外的任何其他用途。

**6 「該租契」條款第3.14(c)及(d)條訂明:**

(c) 受制於「該租契」條款第3.14條(a)款的規定下,「承租人」應以各方面均令「署長」滿意的方式於「該地段」興建、提供及維持總樓面面積不多於1,800平方米及不少於1,100平方米之以下設施:

The government lease governing the Development by the Hong Kong Housing Authority ("the Lessee" which expression shall where the context so admits include its successors and assigns) in respect of the whole of Sha Tin Town Lot No. 642 (hereinafter referred to as "the Lease") is dated the 19th day of September 2022.

**1 The Development is situated on Sha Tin Town Lot No. 642 ("the Lot").**

**2 The Lot is granted for a term of 50 years commencing from the 19th day of September 2022 ("the Lease Term").**

**3 Clause No. 3.3 of the Lease stipulates that:**

The Lessee shall from time to time and at all times hereafter, when where and as often as need or occasion shall require, at the Lessee's own proper costs and charges well and sufficiently manage, repair, uphold, support, maintain, pave, purge, scour, cleanse, empty, amend and keep the Lot and the messuage or tenement, messuages or tenements and all other erections and buildings now or which may at any time hereafter be standing upon the Lot, all the slopes, earth-retaining structures and retaining walls within the Lot and all the walls, banks, cuttings, hedges, ditches, rails, lights, pavements, privies, sinks, drains and watercourses thereunto belonging and which shall in any-wise belong or appertain unto the Lot or any of the said messuages, tenements, erections and buildings in, by and with all and all manner of needful and necessary reparations, cleansings and amendments whatsoever the whole to be done to the satisfaction of the Director of Lands (hereinafter referred to as "the Director").

**4 Clause No. 3.7 of the Lease stipulates that:**

The Lessee shall during the Lease Term as often as need shall require bear, pay and allow a reasonable share and proportion for and towards the costs and charges of making, building, repairing and amending all or any roads, lanes, pavements, channels, fences and party walls, cesspools, private or public sewers and drains requisite for or in or belonging to the Lot or any part thereof in common with other premises near or adjoining thereto. Such share and proportion shall be fixed and determined by the Director (whose determination shall be final and binding on the Lessee) and shall be recoverable by the Director in the nature of rent in arrears.

**5 Clause No. 3.13 of the Lease stipulates that:**

Subject to the terms and covenants contained in the Lease, the Lessee shall not use or permit or suffer to be used the Lot or any part thereof or any building or buildings erected or to be erected thereon or any part of such building or buildings for any purpose other than for private residential purposes together with such facilities as referred to in Clause Nos. 3.14(c) and 3.14(d) of the Lease and in particular, any residential flats in the building or buildings erected or to be erected on the Lot shall not be used for any purpose other than for private residential purposes.

**6 Clause No. 3.14(c) and (d) of the Lease stipulates that:**

(c) subject to sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 3.14 of the Lease, the Lessee shall erect, provide and maintain within the Lot in all respects to the satisfaction of the Director the following facilities having a total gross floor area of not more than 1,800 square metres and not less than 1,100 square metres:



- (i) 總樓面面積不少於1,100平方米之一所包括8間課室的幼稚園(或其他教育局常任秘書長不時批准的課室數目)連同附屬設施(下稱「幼稚園」),就「該租契」條款第3.14條(c)款而言,何謂課室及「幼稚園」將由教育局常任秘書長決定,其決定為最終決定並對「承租人」具約束力;及
  - (ii) 房屋署署長不時要求及批准之其他設施。
- (d) 「承租人」可於「該地段」豎立或建造為妥善管理及維持「該地段」內發展項目所需的附屬設施,其中包括:
- (i) 供於「該地段」已建或擬建的建築物之已組成或擬組成的「業主委員會」或「業主立案法團」使用的辦事處,就計算「該租契」條款第3.14條(a)款所指的總樓面面積而言,受制於「該租契」條款第5.6(d)條的規定下,根據「該租契」條款第3.14條(d)(i)款所提供的總樓面面積不超過60平方米的辦事處不計入該總樓面面積,而任何超過60平方米的樓面面積均計入該總樓面面積;及
  - (ii) 作屋苑管理用途之辦事處,就計算「該租契」條款第3.14條(a)款所指的總樓面面積而言,受制於「該租契」條款第5.6(d)條的規定下,根據「該租契」條款第3.14條(d)(ii)款所提供的總樓面面積不超過300平方米的作屋苑管理用途之辦事處不計入該總樓面面積,而任何超過300平方米的樓面面積均計入該總樓面面積;

**7 「該租契」條款第3.15(c)條訂明:**

- (c) (i) 「承租人」須自費向房屋局常任秘書長提交圖則以待書面審批,該圖則標明在「該地段」或已建或擬建於「該地段」之上的建築物上或內提供及維持綠化(包括但不限於提供於泥土栽種的活生植物)之部分(下稱「綠化範圍」)、「綠化範圍」之布局與大小及房屋局常任秘書長所要求或行使其獨有酌情權訂明的其他資料(包括但不限於「綠化範圍」之建築工程的位置及詳情)(該建議書連同圖則下稱「綠化建議書」)。就「綠化建議書」中何謂提供綠化及在「該地段」或建築物的哪些部分為「綠化範圍」將由房屋局常任秘書長決定,其決定為最終決定並對「承租人」具約束力。上述獲房屋局常任秘書長批准的建議書下稱「獲批准綠化建議書」。就「該租契」條款第3.15條(c)款而言,「建築工程」根據《建築物條例》及其下的規例及任何修訂法例定義;
- (ii) 「承租人」須自費根據「獲批准綠化建議書」實施及完成「綠化範圍」之建築工程,及此後以各方面均令房屋局常任秘書長滿意的方式維持「綠化範圍」。未經房屋局常任秘書長事先書面批准,不得修訂、更改、改動、修改或以另一建議書代替「獲批准綠化建議書」或標明「綠化範圍」之圖則;及

- (i) a kindergarten comprising eight classrooms or such other number of classrooms as may be approved from time to time by the Permanent Secretary for Education together with ancillary facilities (hereinafter referred to as “the Kindergarten”) having a total gross floor area of not less than 1,100 square metres, and for the purpose of sub-clause (c) of Clause No. 3.14 of the Lease, the decision of the Permanent Secretary for Education as to what constitutes a classroom and the Kindergarten shall be final and binding on the Lessee; and
  - (ii) such other facilities as the Director of Housing may require and approve in writing from time to time.
- (d) the Lessee may erect or construct on the Lot ancillary facilities which are required for the proper management and maintenance of the development on the Lot including:
- (i) office for use by Owners’ Committee or Owners’ Corporation formed or to be formed in respect of the Lot and the building or buildings erected or to be erected thereon and for the purpose of calculating the total gross floor area stipulated in sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 3.14 of the Lease, subject to Clause No. 5.6(d) of the Lease, office provided within the Lot in accordance with sub-clause (d)(i) of Clause No. 3.14 of the Lease with a total gross floor area of not exceeding 60 square metres shall not be taken into account and any gross floor area in excess of 60 square metres shall be taken into account for such calculation; and
  - (ii) accommodations for estate management purposes and for the purpose of calculating the total gross floor area stipulated in sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 3.14 of the Lease, subject to Clause No. 5.6(d) of the Lease, accommodations for estate management purposes provided within the Lot in accordance with sub-clause (d)(ii) of Clause No. 3.14 of the Lease with a total gross floor area of not exceeding 300 square metres shall not be taken into account and any gross floor area in excess of 300 square metres shall be taken into account for such calculation;

**7 Clause No. 3.15(c) of the Lease stipulates that:**

- (c) (i) The Lessee shall at its own expense submit to the Permanent Secretary for Housing for his written approval a plan indicating such portion or portions of the Lot or building or buildings erected or to be erected thereon at or within which greening (including but not limited to the provision of live plants with soil base) will be provided and maintained (hereinafter referred to as “the Greenery Area”), the layout and size of the Greenery Area and such other information (including but not limited to the location and particulars of the building works for the Greenery Area) as the Permanent Secretary for Housing may require or specify at his sole discretion (which submission with plan is hereinafter referred to as “the Greenery Submission”). The decision of the Permanent Secretary for Housing as to what constitutes the provision of greening under the Greenery Submission and which portion or portions of the Lot or building or buildings constitute the Greenery Area shall be final and binding on the Lessee. The aforesaid submission as approved by the Permanent Secretary for Housing is hereinafter referred to as “the Approved Greenery Submission”). For the purpose of sub-clause (c) of Clause No. 3.15 of the Lease, “building works” shall be as defined in the Buildings Ordinance, any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation;
- (ii) The Lessee shall at its own expense implement and complete the building works for the Greenery Area in accordance with the Approved Greenery Submission and shall thereafter maintain the same in all respects to the satisfaction of the Permanent Secretary for Housing. No amendment, variation, alteration, modification or substitution of the Approved Greenery Submission or the plan indicating

- (iii) 除非事先獲得房屋局常任秘書長書面批准，否則「獲批准綠化建議書」所示之「綠化範圍」須被指定為並構成「該租契」條款第3.22(a)(v)條所指的「公用地方」的其中一部分，及不得用作根據「獲批准綠化建議書」所述之布局、大小、位置及詳情作「綠化範圍」以外的任何其他用途。

**8 「該租契」條款第3.16條訂明：**

「承租人」須自費於「該地段」建築、提供及維持完整的垃圾收集系統，並使「署長」及食物環境衛生署署長滿意。

**9 「該租契」條款第3.17條訂明：**

未經「署長」事先書面同意，不得移除或干擾生長於「該地段」或相鄰範圍的樹木。「署長」發出有關書面同意時，可在其認為合適的情況下，施加有關移植、補償性環境美化工程或重植的條件。

**10 「該租契」條款第3.18(a)至(b)條訂明：**

- (a) 「承租人」須在「該地段」內以令「署長」滿意的方式，自費提供及維持面積不少於3,500平方米的休憩空間，且不得使用、准許或容許他人使用該休憩空間作供「該地段」已建或擬建的建築物的住客及其真正賓客和訪客使用及享用的動態及靜態康樂用途以外的任何其他用途。何謂休憩空間將由「署長」決定，其決定為最終決定並對「承租人」具約束力。
- (b) 根據「該租契」條款第3.18條(a)款提供的休憩空間須被指定為並構成「該租契」條款第3.22(a)(v)條所指的「公用地方」的其中一部分。

**11 「該租契」條款第3.19條訂明：**

「承租人」須在「該地段」或其任何部分及平台(如有)未有建築之部分，自費進行環境美化工程及種植樹木及灌木，及其後須自費以令「署長」滿意的方式保養及使美化環境的工程維持在安全、潔淨、整齊、井然而健壯的狀態。

**12 「該租契」條款第3.21(a)至(h)條訂明：**

- (a) 除於「該租契」條款第3.21條(b)款、(c)款及(d)款另有規定外，「業主」無論何時均不得出售、轉讓、讓與、轉易、按揭、押記、批租、分租、放棄管有或以其他方式處置其「住宅單位」或其任何部分或其中的任何權益(無論是以直接或間接保留、授予任何優先拒絕要約權、選擇權或授權書的方式或是以任何其他方法、安排或任何形式的文件)或就此等目的訂立任何協議。

the Greenery Area shall be made without the prior written approval of the Permanent Secretary for Housing; and

- (iii) Except with the prior written approval of the Permanent Secretary for Housing, the Greenery Area as shown in the Approved Greenery Submission shall be designated as and form part of the Common Areas referred to in Clause No. 3.22(a)(v) of the Lease, and shall not be used for any purpose other than as the Greenery Area in accordance with the layout, size, location and particulars as set out in the Approved Greenery Submission.

**8 Clause No. 3.16 of the Lease stipulates that:**

The Lessee shall at its own expense and to the satisfaction of the Director and the Director of Food and Environmental Hygiene construct, provide and maintain within the Lot a comprehensive system of refuse collection.

**9 Clause No. 3.17 of the Lease stipulates that:**

No tree growing on the Lot or adjacent thereto shall be removed or interfered with without the prior written consent of the Director who may, in granting consent, impose such conditions as to transplanting, compensatory landscaping or replanting as he may deem appropriate.

**10 Clause No. 3.18(a) to (b) of the Lease stipulates that:**

- (a) The Lessee shall at its own expense provide and maintain within the Lot to the satisfaction of the Director open space of not less than 3,500 square metres in area and shall not use, permit or suffer to be used the said open space for any purpose other than for active and passive recreational purposes for the use and enjoyment by the residents of the building or buildings erected or to be erected on the Lot and their bona fide guests and visitors. The decision of the Director as to what constitutes open space shall be final and binding on the Lessee.
- (b) The open space provided in accordance with sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 3.18 of the Lease shall be designated as and form part of the Common Areas as referred to in Clause No. 3.22(a)(v) of the Lease.

**11 Clause No. 3.19 of the Lease stipulates that:**

The Lessee shall at its own expense landscape and plant with trees and shrubs any portion of the Lot and podium (if any) not built upon and thereafter maintain and keep the same in a safe, clean, neat, tidy and healthy condition all to the satisfaction of the Director.

**12 Clause No. 3.21(a) to (h) of the Lease stipulates that:**

- (a) Except as provided in sub-clauses (b), (c) and (d) of Clause No. 3.21 of the Lease, no owner shall at any time, sell, assign, alienate, convey, mortgage, charge, demise, underlet, part with possession of or otherwise dispose of his residential flat or any part thereof or any interest therein (whether by way of direct or indirect reservation, the grant of any right of first refusal, option or power of attorney, or any other method, arrangement or document of any description) or enter into any agreement so to do.

## 批地文件的摘要 Summary of Land Grant

- (b) 「業主」可無須事先向「承租人」繳付「補價」，將轉讓予他的「住宅單位」按揭或押記，惟前提是必須獲得房屋署署長的事先書面批准，而房屋署署長在授予該批准時可施加他認為合適的條款及條件，包括(除其他外)繳付行政費(如被要求時)及該按揭或押記須符合房屋署署長批准的格式並載有房屋署署長要求的條文。
- (c) 「業主」無須事先向「承租人」繳付「補價」而有權就其「住宅單位」訂立任何臨時買賣協議、買賣協議及轉讓契據，惟前提是：
- (i) 以買方身份訂立該臨時買賣協議的人士為「合資格買方」；
  - (ii) 以買方身份訂立買賣協議及轉讓契據的人士為「承租人」以其獨有及絕對酌情權提名購買該「住宅單位」的人士；
  - (iii) 已遵從及遵守「承租人」以其獨有及絕對酌情權施加的所有要求、條款及條件(包括繳付行政費(如被要求時))；
  - (iv) 每份根據「該租契」條款第3.21條(c)款規定訂立的臨時買賣協議、買賣協議及轉讓契據須載有並受制於「承租人」以其獨有及絕對酌情權要求或授權的條款及條件，並須受「該租契」條款第3.21條所載的條款及條件限制；以及
  - (v) 倘若「業主」於「首次轉讓契據」日期起計五年期間屆滿前訂立臨時買賣協議，則臨時買賣協議、買賣協議及轉讓契據中所訂立的售價不得多於「買價」。
- (d) 於「期間」屆滿後，
- (i) 「業主」有權出售、轉讓、讓與、轉易、按揭、押記、批租、分租、放棄管有或以其認為適合的其他方式處置其「住宅單位」，惟前提是須向「承租人」繳付「補價」以及向房屋署署長繳付用作釐定「補價」的行政費(如被要求時)；以及
  - (ii) 在向「承租人」繳付「補價」前，「業主」可就其「住宅單位」訂立買賣協議，惟前提是該協議的條件須規定於轉讓「住宅單位」前及於該協議訂立日期的28日之內或房屋署署長可另行以書面批准的延長限期內向「承租人」繳付「補價」。
- (e) 儘管「該租契」條款第3.21條(a)款有所規定，「業主」可無須事先向「承租人」繳付「補價」，但須在遵照「承租人」施加的條款及條件(包括但不限於繳付行政費(如被要求時))的情況下，將其「住宅單位」或其中的任何權益轉讓予由「承租人」以其獨有及絕對酌情權以書面批准的該名或該等人士，或就此目的訂立任何協議。
- (f) 在「業主」根據「該租契」條款第3.21條(d)款向「承租人」繳付「補價」後，「該租契」條款第3.21條將不再適用於該「業主」的「住宅單位」，並對該「業主」的「住宅單位」失去效力。
- (b) An owner may, without first making payment of the Premium to the Lessee, mortgage or charge the residential flat assigned to him provided that the prior written approval of the Director of Housing shall be obtained who may, in granting such approval, impose such terms and conditions as he sees fit including, inter alia, payment of an administrative fee (if required) and that the mortgage or charge shall be in a form approved by the Director of Housing and shall contain such provisions as the Director of Housing may require.
- (c) An owner shall be entitled to enter into any provisional agreement for sale and purchase, agreement for sale and purchase and assignment of his residential flat without first making payment of the Premium to the Lessee provided that:
- (i) the person entering into the provisional agreement for sale and purchase as the purchaser is an eligible purchaser;
  - (ii) the person entering into the agreement for sale and purchase and the assignment as the purchaser is a person nominated by the Lessee in its sole and absolute discretion to buy such residential flat;
  - (iii) all requirements, terms and conditions (including the payment of administrative fees, if required) as may be imposed by the Lessee in its sole and absolute discretion are observed and complied with;
  - (iv) the provisional agreement for sale and purchase, agreement for sale and purchase and assignment entered into pursuant to the provisions of sub-clause (c) of Clause No. 3.21 of the Lease shall each be subject to and contain such terms and conditions as may be required or authorised by the Lessee in its sole and absolute discretion and shall each be made subject to the terms and conditions contained in Clause No. 3.21 of the Lease; and
  - (v) in the event of the owner entering into the provisional agreement for sale and purchase before the expiry of five years from the date of the First Assignment, the sale price under the provisional agreement for sale and purchase, the agreement for sale and purchase and the assignment shall be at a price not more than the Purchase Price.
- (d) After the expiry of the Period,
- (i) an owner shall be entitled to sell, assign, alienate, convey, mortgage, charge, demise, underlet, part with possession of or otherwise dispose of his residential flat as he sees fit subject to the payment of the Premium to the Lessee together with an administrative fee payable to the Director of Housing for determination of the Premium (if required); and
  - (ii) an owner may enter into an agreement for sale and purchase of his residential flat prior to the payment of the Premium to the Lessee provided that it is a condition of such agreement that the Premium shall be paid to the Lessee prior to the assignment of the residential flat and within 28 days of the date of the agreement or within such extended period as may otherwise be approved in writing by the Director of Housing.
- (e) Notwithstanding sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 3.21 of the Lease, an owner may, without first making payment of the Premium to the Lessee and in conformity with such terms and conditions as may be imposed by the Lessee (including but not limited to the payment of administrative fees, if required), assign his residential flat or any interest therein or enter into any agreement so to do to such person or persons as the Lessee may in its sole and absolute discretion approve in writing.
- (f) Upon payment of the Premium by an owner to the Lessee in accordance with sub-clause (d) of Clause No. 3.21 of the Lease, Clause No. 3.21 of the Lease shall no longer apply to and cease to have effect on the owner's residential flat.

- (g) 就「該租契」條款第3.21條而言，
- (i) 「合資格買方」指獲得「承租人」核證為符合資格購買「住宅單位」或其中任何權益的人士；
  - (ii) 「首次轉讓契據」指「承租人」向該「住宅單位」的首位「業主」轉讓「住宅單位」的首份轉讓契據；
  - (iii) 「承租人」一詞不包括其受讓人；
  - (iv) 「最初市值」指在「首次轉讓契據」中指明的「住宅單位」的市值；
  - (v) 「業主」指獲「承租人」根據「該租契」條款第3.20(a)條轉讓或同意轉讓「該地段」的不分割份數連同在「該地段」已建或擬建的建築物內之「住宅單位」的獨有管有權的人士；而就「該租契」條款第3.21條而言，包括其業權繼承人及「住宅單位」的承按人或承押記人；
  - (vi) 「期間」指「首次轉讓契據」的日期後起計的一段為期15年的期間；
  - (vii) 「補價」指由房屋署署長釐定的款額(其釐定為最終決定及對「住宅單位」的「業主」具約束力)，該款額須根據以下公式計算－

$$\text{「補價」} = \text{「現行市值」} \times \frac{(\text{「最初市值」} - \text{「買價」})}{\text{「最初市值」}}$$

就計算「補價」而言，「現行市值」指在「業主」繳付「補價」時由房屋署署長評估的「住宅單位」的市值；

- (viii) 「買價」指於「首次轉讓契據」中指明之「承租人」向「業主」出售「住宅單位」的價錢；以及
  - (ix) 「住宅單位」指於「該地段」已建或擬建的建築物內並獲分配「該地段」的不分割份數的住宅單位。
- (h) 儘管「該租契」條款第3.21條(c)款、(e)款及(g)款有相反規定，「承租人」根據「該租契」條款第3.21條給予或作出任何批准、核證或提名或行使任何酌情權須受房屋局局長不時施加的條款及條件(如有)限制。

### 13 「該租契」條款第3.24(a)至(d)條訂明：

- (a) 「承租人」須在「該地段」內以令運輸署署長(下稱「運輸署署長」)滿意的方式提供及維持：
  - (i) 供停泊根據《道路交通條例》及其下的規例及任何修訂法例(下稱「道路交通條例」)獲發牌的汽車(電單車和貨車除外)的停車位，除非另行獲得「運輸署署長」及「署長」的書面同意，停車位的數目須為109而且除非另行獲得「運輸署署長」的書面同意，每個停車位的尺寸最少須為2.5米寬及5.0米長而樓底高度最少須為2.4米，根據「該租契」條款第3.24條(a)(vi)款保留及指定的停車位除外；

- (g) For the purposes of Clause No. 3.21 of the Lease:
- (i) “eligible purchaser” means a person who has been certified by the Lessee to be eligible for the purchase of a residential flat or any interest therein;
  - (ii) “First Assignment” means the first assignment of a residential flat from the Lessee to the first owner of that residential flat;
  - (iii) the expression “Lessee” excludes its assigns;
  - (iv) “Initial Market Value” means the market value of the residential flat as specified in the First Assignment;
  - (v) “owner” means a person to whom the Lessee has assigned or agreed to assign an undivided share or undivided shares of and in the Lot together with the right of exclusive possession of a residential flat in the building or buildings erected or to be erected on the Lot under Clause No. 3.20(a) of the Lease; and for the purpose of Clause No. 3.21 of the Lease includes his successors-in-title and the mortgagee or chargee in respect of the residential flat;
  - (vi) “Period” means a period of 15 years after the date of the First Assignment;
  - (vii) “Premium” means an amount determined by the Director of Housing (whose determination shall be final and binding on the owner of the residential flat) which shall be calculated according to the following formula –

$$\text{Premium} = \text{Prevailing Market Value} \times \frac{(\text{Initial Market Value} - \text{Purchase Price})}{\text{Initial Market Value}}$$

whereas for the purpose of calculating the Premium, the Prevailing Market Value is the market value of the residential flat assessed by the Director of Housing as at the time when the owner pays the Premium;

- (viii) “Purchase Price” means the price of the residential flat sold by the Lessee to the owner as specified in the First Assignment; and
  - (ix) “residential flat” means a residential flat in the building or buildings erected or to be erected on the Lot and to which an undivided share or undivided shares of and in the Lot has or have been allocated.
- (h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in sub-clauses (c), (e) and (g) of Clause No. 3.21 of the Lease, the giving or making of any approval, certification or nomination or the exercise of any discretion by the Lessee under Clause No. 3.21 of the Lease shall be subject to such terms and conditions (if any) as may be imposed from time to time by the Secretary for Housing.

### 13 Clause No. 3.24(a) to (d) of the Lease stipulates that:

- (a) The Lessee shall provide and maintain within the Lot to the satisfaction of the Commissioner for Transport (hereinafter referred to as “the C for T”):
  - (i) spaces for the parking of motor vehicles (excluding motor cycles and goods vehicles) licensed under the Road Traffic Ordinance, any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation (hereinafter referred to as “the Road Traffic Ordinance”) and, unless the C for T and the Director otherwise consents in writing, the number of spaces shall be 109 and except for those spaces reserved and designated in accordance with sub-clause (a)(vi) of Clause No. 3.24 of the Lease, each space shall, unless the C for T otherwise consents in writing, have a minimum dimension of 2.5 metres in width and 5.0 metres in length with a minimum headroom of 2.4 metres;

- (ii) 供停泊根據「道路交通條例」獲發牌的電單車的停車位，除非另行獲得「運輸署署長」及「署長」的書面同意，停車位的數目須為10而且除非另行獲得「運輸署署長」的書面同意，每個停車位的尺寸最少須為1.0米寬及2.4米長而樓底高度最少須為2.4米；
- (iii) 供停泊單車的停車位，除非另行獲得「運輸署署長」及「署長」的書面同意，停車位的數目須為127。就「該租契」而言，「單車」根據「道路交通條例」定義，而每個根據「該租契」條款第3.24條(a)款提供之停車位的尺寸須由「運輸署署長」書面批准；
- (iv) 供停泊根據「道路交通條例」獲發牌的輕型貨車的停車位，除非另行獲得「運輸署署長」及「署長」的書面同意，停車位的數目須為5而且除非另行獲得「運輸署署長」的書面同意，每個停車位的尺寸最少須為3.5米寬及7.0米長而樓底高度最少須為3.6米；
- (v) 供停泊根據「道路交通條例」獲發牌並屬於「該地段」已建或擬建的建築物的住客及佔用人的訪客的之汽車(電單車和貨車除外)的停車位，除非另行獲得「運輸署署長」及「署長」的書面同意，停車位的數目須為15而且除非另行獲得「運輸署署長」的書面同意，每個停車位的尺寸最少須為2.5米寬及5.0米長而樓底高度最少須為2.4米；
- (vi) 根據「該租契」條款第3.24條(a)(i)款所提供的停車位中，其中須預留及指定建築事務監督或房屋局常任秘書長要求或批准的數目之停車位供傷殘人士停泊汽車。每個預留及指定之停車位的尺寸須根據建築事務監督或房屋局常任秘書長要求或批准；
- 就「該租契」而言，「傷殘人士」根據「道路交通條例」定義。「建築事務監督」根據《建築物條例》及其下的規例及任何修訂法例定義。
- (vii) 根據「該租契」條款第3.24條(a)(i)款所提供的停車位中，其中53個停車位根據接管令第236號供停泊位於「該地段」西面一幅土地名為欣安邨(下稱「毗連土地」)之汽車的停車位。
- (b) 「承租人」現同意及聲明：
- (i) 根據「該租契」條款第3.24條(a)(i)款、(a)(ii)款、(a)(iv)款、(a)(v)款、(a)(vi)款及(a)(vii)款提供的停車位不得用作上述各款所述用途以外的任何其他用途，並且特此說明，上述停車位不得用作汽車存放、陳列或展覽，以作出售或其他用途或用作提供汽車清潔及美容服務；
- (ii) 根據「該租契」條款第3.24條(a)(iii)款提供的停車位不得用作停泊單車以外的任何其他用途；
- (c) 「承租人」須在「該地段」內以令「運輸署署長」滿意的方式提供及維持供根據「道路交通條例」獲發牌的汽車作上落客貨用途的停車位及供垃圾收集車作裝卸用途的停車位。除非另行獲得「運輸署署長」及「署長」的書面同意，上述供汽車作上落客貨用途的停車位的數目須為3而尺寸最少須為
- (ii) spaces for the parking of motor cycles licensed under the Road Traffic Ordinance and, unless the C for T and the Director otherwise consents in writing, the number of spaces shall be 10 and each space shall, unless the C for T otherwise consents in writing, have a minimum dimension of 1.0 metres in width and 2.4 metres in length with a minimum headroom of 2.4 metres;
- (iii) spaces for the parking of bicycles and, unless the C for T and the Director otherwise consents in writing, the number of spaces shall be 127. For the purpose of the Lease, "bicycles" shall be as defined in the Road Traffic Ordinance. Each of the spaces provided under sub-clause of Clause No. 3.24 of the Lease shall be of such dimensions as may be approved in writing by the C for T;
- (iv) spaces for the parking of light goods vehicles licensed under the Road Traffic Ordinance and, unless the C for T and the Director otherwise consents in writing, the number of spaces shall be 5 and each space shall, unless the C for T otherwise consents in writing, have a minimum dimension of 3.5 metres in width and 7.0 metres in length with a minimum headroom of 3.6 metres;
- (v) spaces for the parking of motor vehicles (excluding motor cycles and goods vehicles) licensed under the Road Traffic Ordinance by visitors of the residents and the occupiers of the building or buildings erected or to be erected on the Lot, and unless the C for T and the Director otherwise consents in writing, the number of spaces shall be 15 and each space shall, unless the C for T otherwise consents in writing, have a minimum dimension of 2.5 metres in width and 5.0 metres in length with a minimum headroom of 2.4 metres;
- (vi) out of the spaces provided under sub-clause (a)(i) of Clause No. 3.24 of the Lease, such number of spaces shall be reserved and designated for the parking of motor vehicles by disabled persons as the Building Authority or the Permanent Secretary for Housing may require or approve. The dimension of each of the spaces so reserved and designated shall be as the Building Authority or the Permanent Secretary for Housing may require and approve;
- For the purpose of the Lease, "disabled persons" shall be as defined in the Road Traffic Ordinance, and the "Building Authority" shall be as defined in the Buildings Ordinance, any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation.
- (vii) out of the spaces provided under sub-clause (a)(i) of Clause No. 3.24 of the Lease, 53 spaces shall be provided for the parking of motor vehicles licensed under the Road Traffic Ordinance for a piece or parcel of ground situate lying and being at the west of the Lot and now known as Yan On Estate held under Vesting Order No. 236 (hereinafter referred to as "the Adjoining Land").
- (b) It is hereby agreed and declared that:
- (i) the spaces provided in accordance with sub-clauses (a)(i), (a)(ii), (a)(iv), (a)(v), (a)(vi) and (a)(vii) of Clause No. 3.24 of the Lease shall not be used for any purpose other than for the respective purposes set out in the said sub-clauses and in particular the said spaces shall not be used for the storage, display or exhibiting of motor vehicles for sale or otherwise or for the provision of car cleaning and beauty services;
- (ii) the spaces provided in accordance with sub-clause (a)(iii) of Clause No. 3.24 of the Lease shall not be used for any purpose other than for the parking of bicycles;
- (c) The Lessee shall provide and maintain within the Lot to the satisfaction of the C for T spaces for the loading and unloading of motor vehicles licensed under the Road Traffic Ordinance and spaces for the loading and unloading of refuse collection vehicles and the number of spaces for the loading and unloading of motor vehicles as aforesaid shall, unless the C for T and the Director otherwise consents in writing, be 3 each having a minimum dimension of 3.5 metres in width and 11.0 metres in length with a

3.5米寬及11.0米長而樓底高度最少須為4.7米。除非另行獲得「運輸署署長」及「署長」的書面同意，上述供垃圾收集車作裝卸用途的停車位的數目須為1而尺寸最少須為5.0米寬及12.0米長而樓底高度最少須為4.8米。上述停車位不得用作「該租契」條款第3.24條(c)款所列及與「該地段」已建或擬建的建築物有關的用途以外的任何其他用途。

- (d) 就計算「該租契」條款第3.14(a)條所指的總樓面面積而言，根據「該租契」條款第3.24條(a)款及(c)款於「該地段」內所提供的停車位及任何其他地方(包括但不限於為該等停車位而設的升降機大堂、樓梯平台、行人通道、機動及流通區及機房)，均不應該納入計算。

#### 14 「該租契」條款第3.25(a)至(e)條訂明：

- (a) 「承租人」須：

- (i) 自費向「運輸署署長」提交或促使他人提交一份或多份圖則以待書面審批，該圖則或該等圖則須顯示獲指定用作容納該等將會在「該地段」上任何建築物、構築物或樓面空間之內、之上或之中提供及安裝用以提交與根據「該租契」條款第3.24(a)(v)條提供的停車位有關及有聯繫的資料之設施、裝置及設備(下稱「設施、裝置及設備」)的範圍或空間的位置和尺寸，該圖則或該等圖則須載有「運輸署署長」以其獨有及絕對酌情權要求或指定的資料(下統稱「泊車位資訊系統範圍」)，包括但不限於按照「該租契」條款第3.25條(b)款規定並根據「該租契」條款第3.25條(b)款而須提供的空置的汽車停車位的數目和種類的資料(下統稱「泊車位資訊」)；
- (ii) 於2026年6月30日或之前或「署長」可批准的其他日期，以各方面均令「運輸署署長」滿意的方式自費根據「該租契」條款第3.25條(a)(i)款獲批准的該圖則或該等圖則進行及完成「泊車位資訊系統範圍」的工程，並自費提供及安裝「設施、裝置及設備」，及此後須在「批租年期」期間於所有時間自費保養「泊車位資訊系統範圍」及「設施、裝置及設備」於良好和修繕妥當的狀態，以履行「承租人」在「該租契」條款第3.25條(b)款下的責任，並在各方面使「運輸署署長」滿意；及
- (iii) 在「批租年期」期間於所有合理時間允許「運輸署署長」、「署長」、政府、其人員、承辦商、代理人、工人及任何其他獲上述任何人士授權的人士，不論是否備有工具、設備、機械、機器或汽車，有權自由及不受限制免費進出及返回及通過「該地段」或其任何部分及任何於「該地段」已建或擬建的建築物，以視察、檢查及監督為履行「該租契」條款第3.25條(a)(ii)款而進行的任何工程。

- (b) 「承租人」須從由「運輸署署長」決定並以書面指定的日期開始(「運輸署署長」就此的決定為最終決定並對「承租人」具約束力)及此後在「批租年期」期間於所有時間以各方面均令「運輸署署長」滿意的方式自費向「運輸

minimum headroom of 4.7 metres and the number of spaces for the loading and unloading of refuse collection vehicles shall, unless the C for T and the Director otherwise consents in writing, be 1 having a minimum dimension of 5.0 metres in width and 12.0 metres in length with a minimum headroom of 4.8 metres. The spaces so provided shall not be used for any purpose other than for the purposes provided in sub-clause (c) of Clause No. 3.24 of the Lease and in connection with the building or buildings erected or to be erected on the Lot.

- (d) For the purpose of calculating the total gross floor area stipulated in Clause No. 3.14(a) of the Lease, there shall not be taken into account the spaces provided within the Lot in accordance with sub-clauses (a) and (c) of Clause No. 3.24 of the Lease and any other areas including but not limited to lift lobbies, landings, pedestrian access routes, manoeuvring and circulation areas and plant rooms serving such spaces.

#### 14 Clause No. 3.25(a) to (e) of the Lease stipulates that:

- (a) The Lessee shall:

- (i) at its own expense submit or cause to be submitted to the C for T for his written approval a plan or plans showing the locations and dimensions of the areas or spaces designated for accommodating such facilities, installations and equipment (hereinafter referred to as "the Facilities, Installations and Equipment") to be provided and installed in, on or within any building, structure or floor space on the Lot, which plan or plans shall contain such information as the C for T may require or specify at his sole and absolute discretion (hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Parking Information System Area") for the purpose of submitting information relating to and associated with the spaces provided in accordance with Clause No. 3.24(a)(v) of the Lease including but not limited to the number and types of vacant spaces for the parking of motor vehicles (hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Parking Information") as required under and in accordance with sub-clause (b) of Clause No. 3.25 of the Lease;
- (ii) on or before the 30th day of June, 2026 or such other date as may be approved by the Director, at the Lessee's own expense carry out and complete in all respects to the satisfaction of the C for T the works for the Parking Information System Area in accordance with the plan or plans approved under sub-clause (a)(i) of Clause No. 3.25 of the Lease, and at the Lessee's own expense provide and install the Facilities, Installations and Equipment and shall thereafter at all times during the Lease Term, maintain at the Lessee's own expense the Parking Information System Area and the Facilities, Installations and Equipment in good and substantial repair and conditions for the purposes of fulfilling the Lessee's obligations under sub-clause (b) of Clause No. 3.25 of the Lease and in all respects to the satisfaction of the C for T; and
- (iii) at all reasonable times throughout the Lease Term permit the C for T, the Director, the Government, their officers, contractors, agents, workmen and any other persons authorised by any of them, with or without tools, equipment, plant, machinery or motor vehicles, free of charge, the right of free and unrestricted ingress, egress and regress to, from and through the Lot or any part thereof and any building erected or to be erected thereon for the purposes of inspecting, checking and supervising any works to be carried out in compliance with sub-clause (a)(ii) of Clause No. 3.25 of the Lease.

- (b) The Lessee shall, commencing on a date to be decided and specified in writing by the C for T (as to which the decision of the C for T shall be final and binding on the Lessee) and thereafter at all times throughout the Lease Term, at the Lessee's own expense and in all respects to the satisfaction of the

署署長」提交或促使他人向「運輸署署長」提交「泊車位資訊」，其格式及時間及間距由「運輸署署長」不時要求或以書面指明（「運輸署署長」就此的決定為最終決定並對「承租人」具約束力）。

- (c) 「承租人」現：
- (i) 同意「運輸署署長」、政府、其人員、承辦商、代理人、工人及任何其他獲上述任何人士授權的人士以其獨有及絕對酌情權處理、使用及複印「泊車位資訊」（不論是原始或經處理）及同意「運輸署署長」以其獨有及絕對酌情權認為恰當之格式、途徑披露及傳布「泊車位資訊」至任何政府部門或第三方（不論個人、商號、法人團體、公眾人士或其他組織）供政府部門或第三方作搜索、查閱、複印、列印、傳布、利用、分析、研究「泊車位資訊」或將「泊車位資訊」作其他用途。
  - (ii) 接受及確認「運輸署署長」、政府、其人員、承辦商、代理人、工人及任何其他獲上述任何人士授權的人士行使其獨有及絕對酌情權及有權決定是否行使「該租契」條款第3.25條(c)(i)款所賦予之權利處理、使用或複印「泊車位資訊」或以任何格式及以任何途徑披露及傳布「泊車位資訊」（不論是原始或經處理）至任何政府部門或第三方。
- (d) 對於履行或未能履行任何「承租人」在「該租契」條款第3.25條(a)款及(b)款之責任；對於「泊車位資訊」中的任何遺漏或錯誤；對於根據「該租契」條款第3.25條(b)款「承租人」與提交「泊車位資訊」有關的任何遺漏、錯誤、疏忽或失責；對於「運輸署署長」、「署長」、政府、其人員、承辦商、代理人、工人或任何其他獲上述任何人士授權的人士在行使「該租契」條款第3.25條(a)(iii)款及(c)款所賦予的酌情權與權利；或對於任何政府部門或第三方根據「該租契」條款第3.25條(c)款就「泊車位資訊」進行的搜索、查閱、複印、列印、傳布、利用、分析、研究或其他用途，政府不會就不論直接或間接所引起或與之有關或附帶引起並對「承租人」或任何其他人士造成或使其蒙受的任何損失、損害、滋擾或干擾（不論任何或如何引致）負上任何責任，而「承租人」亦不得就任何上述損失、損害、滋擾或干擾向政府提出索償。
- (e) 對於履行或未能履行任何「承租人」在「該租契」條款第3.25條(a)款及(b)款之責任；對於「泊車位資訊」中的任何遺漏或錯誤；對於根據「該租契」條款第3.25條(b)款「承租人」與提交「泊車位資訊」有關的任何遺漏、錯誤、疏忽或失責；對於「運輸署署長」、「署長」、政府、其人員、承辦商、代理人、工人或任何其他獲上述任何人士授權的人士在行使「該租契」條款第3.25條(a)(iii)款所賦予的酌情權與權利，「承租人」須就不論直接或間接所引起或與之有關或附帶引起的一切責任、索償、損失、損害賠償、開支、支出、費用、要求、法律行動及訴訟（不論任何及如何引致），對政府作出彌償，並使政府持續得到彌償。

C for T submit or cause to be submitted to the C for T the Parking Information in such format and at such time and intervals as the C for T may from time to time require or specify in writing (as to which the decision of the C for T shall be final and binding on the Lessee).

- (c) The Lessee hereby:
- (i) gives its consent to the C for T, the Government, their officers, contractors, agents, workmen and any other persons authorised by any of them, at their sole and absolute discretion, to process, use and copy the Parking Information and to disclose and disseminate the Parking Information, whether as submitted or after processing, in such format by such media, to any government department or third party (whether individual, firm, corporate body, members of the public or other organization) as the C for T shall at his sole and absolute discretion consider appropriate for searching, viewing, copying, printing, disseminating, utilizing, analyzing, researching or otherwise by such government department or third party.
  - (ii) accepts and acknowledges that the C for T, the Government, their officers, contractors, agents, workmen and any other persons authorised by any of them shall have the sole and absolute discretion and right to decide whether or not to process, use or copy the Parking Information or to disclose and disseminate the Parking Information, whether as submitted or after processing, in whatever format and by whatever media, to any government department or third party as provided in sub-clause (c)(i) of Clause No. 3.25 of the Lease.
- (d) The Government shall have no responsibility or liability for any loss, damage, nuisance or disturbance whatsoever and howsoever caused to or suffered by the Lessee or any other person arising whether directly or indirectly out of, in connection with or incidental to the fulfilment or non-fulfilment of any of the Lessee's obligations under sub-clauses (a) and (b) of Clause No. 3.25 of the Lease; any omission or mistake in the Parking Information; any omission, mistake, neglect or default by the Lessee in relation to the submission of the Parking Information in accordance with sub-clause (b) of Clause No. 3.25 of the Lease; the exercise by the C for T, the Director, the Government, their officers, contractors, agents, workmen or any other persons authorised by any of them of the discretion and rights conferred under sub-clauses (a)(iii) and (c) of Clause No. 3.25 of the Lease; or the searching, viewing, copying, printing, disseminating, utilizing, analysing, researching or otherwise of the Parking Information by any government department or third party as provided under sub-clause (c) of Clause No. 3.25 of the Lease, and no claim whatsoever shall be made against the Government by the Lessee in respect of any such loss, damage, nuisance or disturbance.
- (e) The Lessee shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Government from and against all liabilities, claims, losses, damages, expenses, charges, costs, demands, actions and proceedings whatsoever and howsoever arising whether directly or indirectly out of, in connection with or incidental to the fulfilment or non-fulfilment of any of the Lessee's obligations under sub-clauses (a) and (b) of Clause No. 3.25 of the Lease; any omission or mistake in the Parking Information; any omission, mistake, neglect or default by the Lessee in relation to the submission of the Parking Information in accordance with sub-clause (b) of Clause No. 3.25 of the Lease; the exercise by the C for T, the Director, the Government, their officers, contractors, agents, workmen or any other persons authorised by any of them of the discretion and rights conferred under sub-clause (a)(iii) of Clause No. 3.25 of the Lease.

15 「該租契」條款第3.26(a)至(i)條訂明：

- (a) 「承租人」須於「該租契」的日期起計12個曆月或「署長」可指定的延長期限內自費向「署長」存放一份或多份標示根據「該租契」條款第3.24(a)及3.24(c)條將在「該地段」提供所有作停泊及上落客貨用途的停車位，以及根據「該租契」條款第3.25(a)(i)條於「該地段」內被指定提供「泊車位資訊」的停車位之布局的圖則(下稱「停車場布局圖」)。未經「運輸署署長」事先書面批准，不得修訂、更改、改動、修改或以另一布局圖代替「停車場布局圖」。
- (b) 於「停車場布局圖」上標示作停泊及上落客貨用途的停車位不得用作「該租契」條款第3.24條(a)款及(c)款各所述用途以外的任何其他用途。「承租人」須根據「停車場布局圖」維持所有作停泊及上落客貨用途的停車位及其他地方，包括但不限於「停車場布局圖」上標示之升降機、樓梯平台、機動及流通區。
- (c) 除了「停車場布局圖」上標示的停車位之外，不得將「該地段」任何部分或其上任何建築物或構築物用作「該租契」條款第3.24條(a)款及(c)款分別所述供汽車停泊及作上落客貨之用途。
- (d) 除非得到「署長」的事先書面批准，在根據「該租契」條款第3.26條(a)款向「署長」存放「停車場布局圖」之前，不得進行任何影響「該地段」或其任何部分或任何於「該地段」已建或擬建的建築物或其任何部分之交易。
- (e) 「承租人」現：
  - (i) 同意「運輸署署長」、「署長」、政府、其人員、承辦商、代理人、工人及任何其他獲上述任何人士授權的人士以其獨有及絕對酌情權查閱、使用、複印及修訂「停車場布局圖」，及同意「運輸署署長」或「署長」以其獨有及絕對酌情權認為恰當之任何途徑及任何方式(包括但不限於電子途徑或經電子平台)披露及傳布「停車場布局圖」予任何政府部門或第三方(不論個人、商戶、法人團體、公眾人士或其他組織)作搜索、查閱、複印、列印、傳布、利用、分析、研究「停車場布局圖」或將「停車場布局圖」作其他用途，不論用以回覆公眾或傳媒查詢或其他查詢，或「運輸署署長」、「署長」或政府之主動查詢；及
  - (ii) 接受及確認「運輸署署長」、「署長」、政府、其人員、承辦商、代理人、工人及任何其他獲上述任何人士授權的人士行使其獨有及絕對酌情權及有權決定是否行使「該租契」條款第3.26條(e)(i)款所賦予之權利查閱、使用、複印、修訂、披露或傳布「停車場布局圖」。
- (f) 就「該租契」條款第3.26條(e)款而言，「承租人」須促致或促使他人促致「停車場布局圖」的知識產權擁有人同意「運輸署署長」、「署長」、政府、其人員、承辦商、代理人、工人及任何其他獲上述任何人士授權的人士查閱、使用、複印、修訂、披露及傳布「停車場布局圖」，及同意任何政府部門或第三方搜索、查閱、複印、列印、傳布、利用、分析、研究「停車場布局圖」或將「停車場布局圖」作其他用途。

15 Clause No. 3.26(a) to (i) of the Lease stipulates that:

- (a) Within 12 calendar months from the date of the Lease or such longer period as may be specified by the Director, the Lessee shall at its own expense deposit with the Director a plan or plans indicating the layout of all the parking, loading and unloading spaces to be provided within the Lot in accordance with Clause Nos. 3.24(a) and 3.24(c) of the Lease and the spaces which are the subject of the Parking Information to be designated within the Lot in accordance with Clause No. 3.25(a)(i) of the Lease (hereinafter referred to as "the Car Park Layout Plans"). No amendment, variation, alteration, modification or substitution of the Car Park Layout Plans shall be made without the prior written approval of the C for T.
- (b) The parking, loading and unloading spaces indicated on the Car Park Layout Plans shall not be used for any purpose other than for the purposes set out respectively in sub-clauses (a) and (c) of Clause No. 3.24 of the Lease. The Lessee shall maintain all parking, loading and unloading spaces, and other areas, including but not restricted to the lifts, landings and manoeuvring and circulation areas indicated on the Car Park Layout Plans in accordance with the Car Park Layout Plans.
- (c) Except for the spaces indicated on the Car Park Layout Plans, no part of the Lot or any building or structure thereon shall be used for the purposes of parking, loading and unloading of motor vehicles set out respectively in Clause Nos. 3.24(a) and 3.24(c) of the Lease.
- (d) Except with the prior written consent of the Director, no transaction affecting the Lot or any part thereof or any building or part of any building erected or to be erected on the Lot shall be entered into prior to the deposit of the Car Park Layout Plans in accordance with sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 3.26 of the Lease.
- (e) The Lessee hereby:
  - (i) gives its consent to the C for T, the Director, the Government, their officers, contractors, agents, workmen and any other persons authorised by any of them, at their sole and absolute discretion, to view, use, copy and modify the Car Park Layout Plans and to disclose and disseminate the Car Park Layout Plans by any means and in any manner (including but not limited to electronic means or through electronic platforms) to any government department or third party (whether individual, firm, corporate body, members of the public or other organization) as the C for T or the Director shall at his sole and absolute discretion consider appropriate for searching, viewing, copying, printing, disseminating, utilizing, analyzing, researching or otherwise, whether in response to public or media enquiries or otherwise, or on the C for T's, the Director's or the Government's own accord; and
  - (ii) accepts and acknowledges that the C for T, the Director, the Government, their officers, contractors, agents, workmen and any other persons authorised by any of them shall have the sole and absolute discretion and right to decide whether or not to view, use, copy, modify, disclose or disseminate the Car Park Layout Plans as provided under sub-clause (e)(i) of Clause No. 3.26 of the Lease.
- (f) For the purpose of sub-clause (e) of Clause No. 3.26 of the Lease, the Lessee shall procure or cause to be procured the consent of the intellectual property right owners of the Car Park Layout Plans to the viewing, use, copying modifying, disclosure and dissemination of the Car Park Layout Plans by the C for T, the Director, the Government, their officers, contractors, agents, workmen and any other persons authorised by any of them and to the searching, viewing, copying, printing, disseminating, utilizing, analyzing, researching or otherwise of the Car Park Layout Plans by any government department or third party.



- (g) 「承租人」現接受及確認根據「該租契」條款第3.26條(e)款及(f)款給予的同意將在「批租年期」屆滿或提前終止後繼續有效並對「承租人」具約束力。
- (h) 對於履行或未能履行任何「承租人」在「該租契」條款第3.26條(a)款、(b)款、(c)款、(d)款及(f)款之責任；對於「停車場布局圖」中的任何遺漏或錯誤；對於「運輸署署長」、「署長」、政府、其人員、承辦商、代理人、工人或任何其他獲上述任何人士授權的人士在行使「該租契」條款第3.26條(e)款所賦予的酌情權與權利；或對於任何政府部門或第三方根據「該租契」條款第3.26條(e)(i)款就「停車場布局圖」進行的搜索、查閱、複印、列印、傳布、利用、分析、研究或其他用途，政府不會就不論直接或間接所引起或與之有關或附帶引起並對「承租人」或任何其他人士造成或使其蒙受的任何損失、損害、滋擾或干擾(不論任何或如何引致)負上任何責任，而「承租人」亦不得就任何上述損失、損害、滋擾或干擾向政府提出索償。
- (i) 對於履行或未能履行任何「承租人」在「該租契」條款第3.26條(a)款、(b)款、(c)款、(d)款及(f)款下之責任；對於「停車場布局圖」中的任何遺漏或錯誤，「承租人」須就不論直接或間接所引起或與之有關或附帶引起的一切責任、索償、損失、損害賠償、開支、收費、費用、要求、法律行動及訴訟(不論任何及如何引致)，對政府作出彌償，並使政府持續得到彌償。

**16 「該租契」條款第4.2條訂明：**

「承租人」須就任何違反「該租契」的條款和契諾所引致或任何「署長」認為(其意見為最終決定並對「承租人」具約束力)因「該地段」的使用、「該地段」或其任何部分的建設或重建、在「該地段」進行的任何活動或「承租人」在「該地段」進行的任何其他工程(不論該等使用、建設或重建、活動或工程是否符合或違反「該租契」的條款和契諾)而對任何相鄰或毗連土地或「該地段」造成的任何損壞或土壤和地下水污染，不論直接或間接所引起或與之有關的一切責任、索償、損失、損害賠償、開支、收費、費用、要求、法律行動及訴訟(不論任何及如何引致)，對政府作出彌償，並使政府持續得到彌償。

**17 「該租契」條款第4.3條訂明：**

不得於「該地段」豎立或建造墳墓或骨灰龕，亦不得於「該地段」安葬或存放任何人類骸骨或動物骸骨，而不論該骸骨是否存放在陶罐或骨灰甕內。

**18 「該租契」條款第4.4條訂明：**

除非獲「署長」事先書面同意，「承租人」不得切去、清除或推後任何相鄰或毗連「該地段」的政府土地或進行任何建設、填補或任何斜坡處理工程。「署長」可憑其酌情權給予他認為合適的同意，限制的條款及條件，包括以他釐定的補地價批出額外政府土地作為「該地段」的延伸。

- (g) The Lessee hereby accepts and acknowledges that the consent given under sub-clauses (e) and (f) of Clause No. 3.26 of the Lease shall survive and continue to be binding upon the Lessee after the expiry or sooner determination of the Lease Term.
- (h) The Government shall have no responsibility or liability for any loss, damage, nuisance or disturbance whatsoever and howsoever caused to or suffered by the Lessee or any other person arising whether directly or indirectly out of, in connection with or incidental to the fulfilment or non-fulfilment of any of the Lessee's obligations under sub-clauses (a), (b), (c), (d) and (f) of Clause No. 3.26 of the Lease; any omission or mistake in the Car Park Layout Plans; the exercise by the C for T, the Director, the Government, their officers, contractors, agents, workmen or any other persons authorised by any of them of the discretion and rights conferred under sub-clause (e) of Clause No. 3.26 of the Lease; or the searching, viewing, copying, printing, disseminating, utilizing, analysing, researching or otherwise of the Car Park Layout Plans by any government department or third party as provided under sub-clause (e)(i) of Clause No. 3.26 of the Lease, and no claim whatsoever shall be made against the Government by the Lessee in respect of any such loss, damage, nuisance or disturbance.
- (i) The Lessee shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Government from and against all liabilities, claims, losses, damages, expenses, charges, costs, demands, actions and proceedings whatsoever and howsoever arising whether directly or indirectly out of, in connection with or incidental to the fulfilment or non-fulfilment of any of the Lessee's obligations under sub-clauses (a), (b), (c), (d) and (f) of Clause No. 3.26 of the Lease; any omission or mistake in the Car Park Layout Plans.

**16 Clause No. 4.2 of the Lease stipulates that:**

The Lessee shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Government from and against all liabilities, claims, losses, damages, expenses, charges, cost, demands, actions and proceedings whatsoever and howsoever arising whether directly or indirectly out of or in connection with any breach of the terms and covenants contained in the Lease or any damage or soil and groundwater contamination caused to adjacent or adjoining land or to the Lot where such damage or soil and groundwater contamination has, in the opinion of the Director (whose opinion shall be final and binding on the Lessee), arisen out of any use of the Lot or any development or redevelopment of the Lot or part thereof or out of any activities carried out on the Lot or out of any other works carried out thereon by the Lessee whether or not such use, development or redevelopment, activities or works are in compliance with the terms and covenants contained in the Lease or in breach thereof.

**17 Clause No. 4.3 of the Lease stipulates that:**

No grave or columbarium shall be erected or made on the Lot, nor shall any human remains or animal remains whether in earthenware jars, cinerary urns or otherwise be interred therein or deposited thereon.

**18 Clause No. 4.4 of the Lease stipulates that:**

The Lessee shall not cut away, remove or set back any Government land adjacent to or adjoining the Lot or carry out any building up, filling in or any slope treatment works of any kind whatsoever on any Government land except with the prior written consent of the Director who may, at his sole discretion, give his consent subject to such terms and conditions as he sees fit, including the grant of additional Government land as an extension to the Lot at such premium as he may determine.

**19 「該租契」條款第4.5(a)至(d)條訂明：**

- (a) 如果任何土地存在或已經被分割、移走或退讓或堆積或堆填或進行任何類型的斜坡處理工程，不論有否經「署長」預先書面同意，亦不論是在「該地段」內或任何政府土地內，旨在構建、平整或開發「該地段」或其任何部分或「承租人」按「該租契」條款需要進行的任何其他工程或作任何其他用途，「承租人」必須自費進行與修建該等斜坡處理工程、護土牆或其他承托物、保護物、排水或附屬工程或其後必要的其他工程，以便保護與承托「該地段」內的土地和任何毗鄰或毗連的政府土地或出租土地，避免與防止今後發生任何塌方、山泥傾瀉或地陷。「承租人」必須在「批租年期」期間自費維持上述土地、斜坡處理工程、護土牆或其他承托物、保護物、排水或附屬工程或其他工程於良好和修繕妥當的狀態，並使「署長」滿意。
- (b) 「該租契」條款第4.5條(a)款的規定並沒有影響政府在「該租契」下的權利，特別是「該租契」條款第4.4條賦予政府的權利。
- (c) 倘若因為任何構建、平整、開發或「承租人」進行其他工程或任何其他原因造成任何時候發生塌方、山泥傾瀉或地陷，不論發生在或來自「該地段」任何土地或任何毗鄰或毗連的政府土地或出租土地，「承租人」須自費進行修復及彌補，使「署長」滿意，並對上述塌方、山泥傾瀉或地陷，而不論直接或間接所引起或與之有關的一切責任、索償、損失、損害賠償、開支、收費、費用、要求、法律行動及訴訟(不論任何及如何引致)，對政府作出彌償，並使政府持續得到彌償。
- (d) 除了「該租契」規定對違反該等條款的任何其他權利或補償外，「署長」有權發出書面通知要求「承租人」進行、修建和保養上述土地、斜坡處理工程、護土牆或其他承托物、保護物及排水或附屬工程或其他工程或還原及修復任何塌方、山泥傾瀉或地陷。如果「承租人」不理會或未能在通知指定的期限內遵從該通知要求，並使「署長」滿意，「署長」可立即執行與進行任何必要的工程。「承租人」須按政府要求即時償還政府因此產生的費用連同任何行政費或專業費用及開支。

**20 「該租契」條款第4.6條訂明：**

未經「署長」的事先書面同意，不得在「該地段」使用碎石設備。

**21 「該租契」條款第4.7條訂明：**

如果在發展或重建「該地段」或其任何部分時已安裝預應力地樁，「承租人」須自費在預應力地樁的服務年限期間定期保養與檢查預應力地樁，使「署長」滿意，並在「署長」可不時自行絕對酌情要求時提供上述檢驗工程的報告和資料給「署長」。如果「承租人」不理會或未能在進行上述要求的檢查工程，「署長」可立即執行與進行該檢查工程，而「承租人」須在要求時歸還政府因此產生的費用。

**19 Clause No. 4.5(a) to (d) of the Lease stipulates that:**

- (a) Where there is or has been any cutting away, removal or setting back of any land, or any building up or filling in or any slope treatment works of any kind whatsoever, whether with or without the prior written consent of the Director, either within the Lot or on any Government land, which is or was done for the purpose of or in connection with the formation, levelling or development of the Lot or any part thereof or any other works required to be done by the Lessee under the Lease, or for any other purpose, the Lessee shall at its own expense carry out and construct such slope treatment works, retaining walls or other support, protection, drainage or ancillary or other works as shall or may then or at any time thereafter be necessary to protect and support such land within the Lot and also any adjacent or adjoining Government or leased land and to obviate and prevent any falling away, landslip or subsidence occurring thereafter. The Lessee shall at all times throughout the Lease Term maintain at its own expense the said land, slope treatment works, retaining walls or other support, protection, drainage or ancillary or other works in good and substantial repair and condition to the satisfaction of the Director.
- (b) Nothing in sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 4.5 of the Lease shall prejudice the Government's rights under the Lease, in particular Clause No. 4.4 of the Lease.
- (c) In the event that as a result of or arising out of any formation, levelling, development or other works done by the Lessee or owing to any other reason, any falling away, landslip or subsidence occurs at any time, whether in or from any land, within the Lot or from any adjacent or adjoining Government or leased land, the Lessee shall at its own expense reinstate and make good the same to the satisfaction of the Director and shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Government from and against all liabilities, claims, losses, damages, expenses, charges, costs, demands, actions and proceedings whatsoever and howsoever arising whether directly or indirectly out of or in connection with such falling away, landslip or subsidence.
- (d) In addition to any other rights or remedies provided in the Lease for breach of any of the terms and covenants contained in the Lease, the Director shall be entitled by notice in writing to call upon the Lessee to carry out, construct and maintain the said land, slope treatment works, retaining walls, or other support, protection, and drainage or ancillary or other works or to reinstate and make good any falling away, landslip or subsidence, and if the Lessee shall neglect or fail to comply with the notice to the satisfaction of the Director within the period specified therein, the Director may forthwith execute and carry out any necessary works and the Lessee shall on demand repay to the Government the cost thereof, together with any administrative or professional fees and charges.

**20 Clause No. 4.6 of the Lease stipulates that:**

No rock crushing plant shall be permitted on the Lot without the prior written consent of the Director.

**21 Clause No. 4.7 of the Lease stipulates that:**

Where prestressed ground anchors have been installed, upon development or redevelopment of the Lot or any part thereof, the Lessee shall at its own expense carry out regular maintenance and regular monitoring of the prestressed ground anchors throughout their service life to the satisfaction of the Director and shall supply to the Director such reports and information on all such monitoring works as the Director may from time to time in his absolute discretion require. If the Lessee shall neglect or fail to carry out the required monitoring works, the Director may forthwith execute and carry out the monitoring works and the Lessee shall on demand repay to the Government the cost thereof.

**22 「該租契」條款第4.8(a)至(b)條訂明：**

- (a) 倘若來自「該地段」或受「該地段」任何發展項目影響的其他地方的泥土、廢石方、瓦礫、建築廢料或建築材料(下稱「廢料」)被侵蝕、沖刷或傾倒到公共小巷或道路或排入道路暗渠、前灘或海床、污水渠、雨水渠、明渠或其他政府產業(下稱「政府的物業」)，「承租人」須自費清理該等「廢料」並為對「政府的物業」所造成的任何損壞作出彌補。「承租人」須對上述的侵蝕、沖刷或傾倒而造成私人物業的任何損壞或滋擾，而不論直接或間接所引起或與之有關的一切責任、索償、損失、損害賠償、開支、收費、費用、要求、法律行動及訴訟(不論任何及如何引致)，對政府作出彌償，並使政府持續得到彌償。
- (b) 儘管「該租契」條款第4.8條(a)款有所規定，「署長」可以(但無義務)應「承租人」的要求在「政府的物業」清理「廢料」並對「政府的物業」所造成的任何損壞作出彌補，而「承租人」須應要求向政府支付有關的費用。

**23 「該租契」條款第4.9條訂明：**

「承租人」須在任何時候，特別是在任何建築、保養、翻新或維修工程(以下統稱「工程」)期間，採取或促使他人採取一切適當及充分的處理、技巧及預防措施，避免損壞、干擾或阻礙位於、跨越、低於或毗鄰「該地段」或其任何部分的任何政府或其他的現有排水渠、水道或渠道、總水管、道路、行人路、街道設施、污水渠、明渠、管道、電纜、電線、公用服務設施或任何其他工程或裝置(以下統稱「服務設施」)。「承租人」在進行上述任何「工程」之前，須進行或促使他人進行適當的調查及必要的查詢，確定任何「服務設施」的現況及水平位置，並須向「署長」提交處理任何可受「工程」影響的「服務設施」的書面建議，以待全面審批，及不得在取得「署長」對「工程」及上述建議作出的書面批准之前進行該等工程。「承租人」須履行「署長」於批准上述建議時對「服務設施」施加的任何要求和承擔符合該等要求支出的費用，包括任何所需的改道、重鋪或修復的費用。「承租人」必須自費支付在一切方面維修、彌補及修復因上述「工程」對「該地段」或其任何部分或任何「服務設施」所造成的任何損壞、干擾或阻礙，並使「署長」滿意(除非「署長」另作選擇，明渠、污水渠、雨水渠或總水喉之修復須由「署長」進行，「承租人」須在要求時向政府支付該等工程的費用)。如果「承租人」未能對「該地段」或其任何部分或任何「服務設施」進行上述必要的改道、重鋪、維修、彌補及修復工程，並使「署長」滿意，「署長」可進行他認為必要的上述改道、重鋪、維修、彌補或修復工程。「承租人」須在被要求時向政府支付該等工程費用。

**24 「該租契」條款第4.10(a)至(b)條訂明：**

- (a) 「承租人」須自費建造與保養不論在「該地段」邊界內或政府土地上渠務署署長認為必要的排水渠及渠道，以便截斷與引導所有落於或流淌在「該地

**22 Clause No. 4.8(a) to (b) of the Lease stipulates that:**

- (a) In the event of earth, spoil, debris, construction waste or building materials (hereinafter referred to as "the waste") from the Lot, or from other areas affected by any development of the Lot being eroded, washed down or dumped onto public lanes or roads or into or onto road-culverts, foreshore or seabed, sewers, storm-water drains or nullahs or other Government properties (hereinafter referred to as "the Government properties"), the Lessee shall at its own expense remove the waste from and make good any damage done to the Government properties. The Lessee shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Government from and against all liabilities, claims, losses, damages, expenses, charges, costs, demands, actions and proceedings whatsoever and howsoever arising whether directly or indirectly out of or in connection with any damage or nuisance to private property caused by such erosion, washing down or dumping.
- (b) Notwithstanding sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 4.8 of the Lease, the Director may (but is not obliged to), at the request of the Lessee remove the waste from and make good any damage done to the Government properties and the Lessee shall pay to the Government on demand the cost thereof.

**23 Clause No. 4.9 of the Lease stipulates that:**

The Lessee shall take or cause to be taken all proper and adequate care, skill and precautions at all times, and particularly when carrying out construction, maintenance, renewal or repair work (hereinafter referred to as "the Works"), to avoid causing any damage, disturbance or obstruction to any Government or other existing drain, waterway or watercourse, water main, road, footpath, street furniture, sewer, nullah, pipe, cable, wire, utility service or any other works or installations being or running upon, over, under or adjacent to the Lot or any part thereof (hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Services"). The Lessee shall prior to carrying out any of the Works make or cause to be made such proper search and enquiry as may be necessary to ascertain the present position and levels of the Services, and shall submit its proposals for dealing with any of the Services which may be affected by the Works in writing to the Director for his approval in all respects, and shall not carry out any work whatsoever until the Director shall have given his written approval to the Works and to such aforesaid proposals. The Lessee shall comply with and at its own expense meet any requirements which may be imposed by the Director in respect of the Services in granting the aforesaid approval, including the cost of any necessary diversion, relaying or reinstatement. The Lessee shall at its own expense in all respects repair, make good and reinstate to the satisfaction of the Director any damage, disturbance or obstruction caused to the Lot or any part thereof or any of the Services in any manner arising out of the Works (except for nullah, sewer, storm-water drain or water main, the making good of which shall be carried out by the Director, unless the Director elects otherwise, and the Lessee shall pay to the Government on demand the cost of such works). If the Lessee fails to carry out any such necessary diversion, relaying, repairing, making good and reinstatement of the Lot or any part thereof or of any of the Services to the satisfaction of the Director, the Director may carry out any such diversion, relaying, repairing, making good or reinstatement as he considers necessary and the Lessee shall pay to the Government on demand the cost of such works.

**24 Clause No. 4.10(a) to (b) of the Lease stipulates that:**

- (a) The Lessee shall construct and maintain at its own expense and to the satisfaction of the Director of Drainage Services such drains and channels, whether within the boundaries of the Lot or on Government land, as the Director of Drainage Services may consider necessary to intercept and convey into the nearest stream-course, catchpit, channel or Government storm-water drain all storm-

段」的暴雨或雨水到最接近的河道、集水井、渠道或政府雨水渠，並使渠務署署長滿意。「承租人」須對上述暴雨或雨水造成的任何損壞或滋擾，而不論直接或間接所引起或與之有關的一切責任、索償、損失、損害賠償、開支、收費、費用、要求、法律行動及訴訟(不論任何及如何引致)，自行負責並對政府作出彌償，並使政府持續得到彌償。

- (b) 連接「該地段」的任何排水渠和污水渠至政府的雨水渠及污水渠(如已建成及已啟用)的工程可由渠務署署長進行，但渠務署署長毋須就因此產生的任何損失或損害對「承租人」負責。「承租人」須在被要求時向政府支付上述連接工程的費用，或者該等連接工程亦可由「承租人」自費進行，並使渠務署署長滿意。在該種情況下，上述連接工程的任何一段若在政府土地內修建，必須由「承租人」自費保養，直至按要求時由「承租人」移交給政府，由政府出資負責以後的保養。「承租人」須在被要求時向政府支付有關上述連接工程的技術審核之費用。若「承租人」未能保養上述在政府土地內修建的任何一段連接工程，渠務署署長可進行他認為必要的保養工程，「承租人」須在被要求時向政府支付該等工程的費用。

#### 25 「該租契」條款第5.3(a)至(b)條訂明：

- (a) 「承租人」、及「該地段」之佔用人、其租戶、受僱人、訪客、工人及在該方面獲上述人士授權的其他人士當完成「該地段」內發展項目時及此後可不時及在所有時間，為妥善使用和享用與「該地段」相關的所有合法目的有權不論是否備有汽車以徒步或乘坐輪椅的方式在「署長」批准的高度往返、沿經、跨越、路經及途經「毗連土地」範圍並在「該租契」附圖上以紫色標示的部分(下稱「紫色範圍」)以進出及返回「該地段」。
- (b) 儘管「該租契」條款第5.3條(a)款內有所規定，「承租人」、及「該地段」之佔用人、其租戶、受僱人、訪客、工人及在該方面獲上述人士授權的其他人士沒專有權往返、沿經、跨越、路經及途經「紫色範圍」或其任何部分。

#### 26 「該租契」條款第5.4(a)至(c)條訂明：

- (a) 政府、及「毗連土地」之租戶及佔用人、其受僱人、訪客、工人及在該方面獲上述人士授權的其他人士當完成「該地段」內發展項目時及此後可不時及在所有時間，為妥善使用和享用與「毗連土地」相關的所有合法目的有權不論是否備有汽車以徒步或乘坐輪椅的方式在「署長」批准的高度往返、沿經、跨越、路經及途經在「該租契」附圖上以粉紅色加藍斜線標示的部分(下稱「粉紅色加藍斜線範圍」)或「該地段」其他地方以進出及返回「毗連土地」。
- (b) 儘管「該租契」條款第5.4條(a)款內有所規定，「毗連土地」之租戶及佔用人、其受僱人、訪客、工人及在該方面獲上述人士授權的其他人士沒專有權往返、沿經、跨越、路經及途經「粉紅色加藍斜線範圍」或其任何部分。

water or rain-water falling or flowing on to the Lot, and the Lessee shall be solely liable for and shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Government from and against all liabilities, claims, losses, damages, expenses, charges, costs, demands, actions and proceedings whatsoever and howsoever arising whether directly or indirectly out of or in connection with any damage or nuisance caused by such storm-water or rain-water.

- (b) The works of connecting any drains and sewers from the Lot to the Government storm-water drains and sewers, when laid and commissioned, may be carried out by the Director of Drainage Services who shall not be liable to the Lessee for any loss or damage thereby occasioned and the Lessee shall pay to the Government on demand the cost of such connection works. Alternatively, the said connection works may be carried out by the Lessee at its own expense to the satisfaction of the Director of Drainage Services and in such case any section of the said connection works which is constructed within Government land shall be maintained by the Lessee at its own cost and upon demand be handed over by the Lessee to the Government for future maintenance thereof at the expense of the Government and the Lessee shall pay to the Government on demand the cost of the technical audit in respect of the said connection works. The Director of Drainage Services may, upon failure of the Lessee to maintain any section of the said connection works which is constructed within Government land, carry out such maintenance works as he considers necessary and the Lessee shall pay to the Government on demand the cost of such works.

#### 25 Clause No. 5.3(a) to (b) of the Lease stipulates that:

- (a) There is reserved unto the Lessee and occupiers of the Lot, their tenants, servants, visitors, workmen and other persons authorised by them in that behalf upon completion of the development of the Lot and thereafter from time to time and at all times for all lawful purposes connected with the proper use and enjoyment of the Lot the right to pass and repass on foot or on wheelchair with or without vehicles on, along, over, by and through such area of the Adjoining Land as shown coloured purple on the plan annexed to the Lease (hereinafter referred to as "the Purple Area") at such level or levels as may be approved by the Director so as to give ingress to and egress from the Lot.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 5.3 of the Lease, the Lessee and occupiers of the Lot, their tenants, servants, visitors, workmen and other persons authorised by them in that behalf will not have any exclusive right to pass and repass on, along, over, by and through the Purple Area or any part thereof.

#### 26 Clause No. 5.4(a) to (c) of the Lease stipulates that:

- (a) There is reserved unto the Government and the tenants and occupiers of the Adjoining Land, their servants, visitors, workmen and other persons authorised by them in that behalf upon completion of the development of the Lot and thereafter from time to time and at all times for all lawful purposes connected with the proper use and enjoyment of the Adjoining Land the right to pass and repass on foot or on wheelchair with or without vehicles on, along, over, by and through the area shown coloured pink hatched blue on the plan annexed to the Lease (hereinafter referred to as "the Pink Hatched Blue Area") or such other area or areas of the Lot at such level or levels, as may be approved by the Director so as to give access to and egress from the Adjoining Land.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 5.4 of the Lease, the tenants and occupiers of the Adjoining Land, their servants, visitors, workmen and other persons authorised by them in that behalf shall not have any exclusive right to pass and repass on, along, over, by and through the Pink Hatched Blue Area or any portion thereof.

- (c) 「承租人」須自費維護、管理、保養及維修「粉紅色加藍斜線範圍」連同其組成部分的或與之有關的一切，並使「署長」滿意。

**27 「該租契」條款第5.5(a)至(c)條訂明：**

- (a) 政府、任何毗連或鄰近土地或處所的承租人、租戶、佔用人和獲許可人或任何其他獲得上述人士正式授權的人士均獲保留權利讓氣體、電力、淡水或鹹水、污物、污水、空氣、煙或其他排出物、電話、水、公用事業設施及其他服務，藉通過或經過「該地段」或其上面或下面或其任何部分的雨水渠、水管、電線、電纜、污水渠、排水渠、溝渠、暗渠、管道、煙道、導管、水路或水道(包括總水喉管)往來該等毗連或鄰近土地或處所。
- (b) 政府、任何毗連或鄰近土地或處所的承租人、租戶、佔用人和獲許可人或任何其他獲得上述人士正式授權的人士均獲保留權利隨時進出及返回「該地段」或其任何部分，以視察、保養、維修及翻新「該租契」條款第5.5條(a)款所指通過或經過「該地段」或其上面或下面或其任何部分的雨水渠、水管、電線、電纜、污水渠、排水渠、溝渠、暗渠、管道、煙道、導管、水路或水道(包括總水喉管)，以便讓氣體、電力、淡水或鹹水、污物、污水、空氣、煙或其他排出物、電話、水、公用事業設施及其他服務往來該等毗連或鄰近土地或處所，惟政府不會為「承租人」因任何毗連或鄰近土地或處所的承租人、租戶、佔用人或獲許可人或任何其他獲得上述人士正式授權的人士行使「該租契」條款第5.5條(b)款所賦予的權利所引起或附帶引起而引致蒙受的任何損失、損害、滋擾或干擾負上任何責任，「承租人」亦不得就任何該等損失、損害、滋擾或干擾向政府提出索償。
- (c) 「承租人」須以令「署長」滿意的方式自費維持、保養及維修「該租契」條款第5.5條(a)款所指的雨水渠、水管、電線、電纜、污水渠、排水渠、溝渠、暗渠、管道、煙道、導管、水路或水道(包括總水喉管)。

**28 「該租契」條款第5.7條訂明：**

除非事先獲得「署長」的書面同意，否則「承租人」不得進行或准許或容許他人進行任何與已建或擬建於「該地段」之上的任何住宅單位有關的工程，包括但不限於拆卸或改動任何間隔牆、樓板、天台樓板或間隔結構，致使該單位內部連結及可通往建於或擬建於「該地段」的任何毗連或相鄰住宅單位。至於何謂使一個單位內部連結及可通往任何毗連或相鄰住宅單位的工程，「署長」的決定為最終決定，並對「承租人」具約束力。

註：請查閱「該租契」全文以了解上述條款及「該租契」中其他條款的全部詳情。「該租契」的全文可於觀塘開源道33號建生廣場一樓內之房委會綠置居銷售小組辦事處開放時間內免費查閱。

- (c) The Lessee shall at its own expense uphold, manage, maintain and repair the Pink Hatched Blue Area and everything forming a portion of or pertaining to it, all to be done to the satisfaction of the Director.

**27 Clause No. 5.5(a) to (c) of the Lease stipulates that:**

- (a) There is reserved unto the Government and the lessees, tenants, occupiers and licensees of any adjoining or neighbouring land or premises or any other persons duly authorised by any of them the right of passage of gas, electricity, fresh or salt water, soil, drainage, air, smoke or other effluent, telephone, water, utility, and other services to and from such adjoining or neighbouring land or premises through such gutters, pipes, wires, cables, sewers, drains, nullahs, culverts, ducts, flues, conduits, waterways or watercourses (including water mains) passing along, through, over, upon, under or in the Lot or any part thereof.
- (b) There is reserved unto the Government and the lessees, tenants, occupiers and licensees of any adjoining or neighbouring land or premises or any other persons duly authorised by any of them the right of free ingress, egress and regress to and from the Lot or any part thereof for the purpose of inspecting, maintaining, repairing and renewing all and any of the said gutters, pipes, wires, cables, sewers, drains, nullahs, culverts, ducts, flues, conduits, waterways or watercourses (including water mains) referred to in sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 5.5 of the Lease passing along, through, over, upon, under or in the Lot or any part thereof through which gas, electricity, fresh or salt water, soil, drainage, air, smoke or other effluent, telephone, water, utility and other services pass to and from such adjoining or neighbouring land or premises provided that the Government shall have no liability in respect of any loss, damage, nuisance or disturbance whatsoever caused to or suffered by the Lessee arising out of or incidental to the exercise of the rights by the lessees, tenants, occupiers or licensees of any adjoining or neighbouring land or premises or any other persons duly authorised by any of them under sub-clause (b) of Clause No. 5.5 of the Lease and no claim shall be made against the Government by the Lessee in respect of any such loss, damage, nuisance or disturbance.
- (c) The Lessee shall at its own expense uphold, maintain and repair all and any of the said gutters, pipes, wires, cables, sewers, drains, nullahs, culverts, ducts, flues, conduits, waterways or watercourses (including water mains) referred to in sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 5.5 of the Lease, all to be done to the satisfaction of the Director.

**28 Clause No. 5.7 of the Lease stipulates that:**

Except with the prior written consent of the Director, the Lessee shall not carry out or permit or suffer to be carried out any works in connection with any residential flat erected or to be erected on the Lot, including but not limited to demolition or alteration of any partition wall or any floor or roof slab or any partition structure, which shall result in such flat being internally linked to and accessible from any adjoining or adjacent residential flat erected or to be erected on the Lot. The decision of the Director as to what constitutes works resulting in a flat being internally linked to and accessible from any adjoining or adjacent residential flat shall be final and binding on the Lessee.

Note: For full details of the above provisions and other provisions in the Lease, please refer to the Lease. Full script of the Lease is available for inspection free of charge during opening hours at the office of the GSH Sales Unit of the HA on 1/F, Pioneer Place, 33 Hoi Yuen Road, Kwun Tong.

**A 根據批地文件規定須興建並提供予政府或供公眾使用的任何設施**

1. 經「毗連土地」(見批地文件的摘要內的定義)往返「該地段」(見批地文件的摘要內的定義)之通行權及經「該地段」往返「毗連土地」之通行權

**(i) 批地文件的有關條文**

「該租契」(見批地文件的摘要內的定義)條款第5.3(a)至(b)條訂明：

- (a) 「承租人」(見批地文件的摘要內的定義)、及「該地段」之佔用人、其租戶、受僱人、訪客、工人及在該方面獲上述人士授權的其他人士當完成「該地段」內發展項目時及此後可不時及在所有時間，為妥善使用和享用與「該地段」相關的所有合法目的有權不論是否備有汽車以徒步或乘坐輪椅的方式在「署長」(見批地文件的摘要內的定義)批准的高度往返、沿經、跨越、路經及途經「毗連土地」範圍並在「該租契」附圖上以紫色標示的部分(下稱「紫色範圍」)以進出及返回「該地段」。
- (b) 儘管「該租契」條款第5.3條(a)款內有所規定，「承租人」、及「該地段」之佔用人、其租戶、受僱人、訪客、工人及在該方面獲上述人士授權的其他人士沒專有權往返、沿經、跨越、路經及途經「紫色範圍」或其任何部分。

「該租契」條款第5.4(a)至(c)條訂明：

- (a) 政府、及「毗連土地」之租戶及佔用人、其受僱人、訪客、工人及在該方面獲上述人士授權的其他人士當完成「該地段」內發展項目時及此後可不時及在所有時間，為妥善使用和享用與「毗連土地」相關的所有合法目的有權不論是否備有汽車以徒步或乘坐輪椅的方式在「署長」批准的高度往返、沿經、跨越、路經及途經在「該租契」附圖上以粉紅色加藍斜線標示的部分(下稱「粉紅色加藍斜線範圍」)或「該地段」其他地方以進出及返回「毗連土地」。
- (b) 儘管「該租契」條款第5.4條(a)款內有所規定，「毗連土地」之租戶及佔用人、其受僱人、訪客、工人及在該方面獲上述人士授權的其他人士沒專有權往返、沿經、跨越、路經及途經「粉紅色加藍斜線範圍」或其任何部分。
- (c) 「承租人」須自費維護、管理、保養及維修「粉紅色加藍斜線範圍」連同其組成部分的或與之有關的一切，並使「署長」滿意。

**(ii) 公契的有關條文**

除在售楼說明書另有定義外，下述用詞的意義將等同於「公契」內該用詞的意義。請參閱「公契」。

- i. 根據「公契」第一節第1條，「地役權授予及費用分攤契據」指「公契」陳述(B)條所指的範圍及其他權利之地役權授予及費用分攤契據，以及更改、補充或修訂該範圍及其他權利的地役權授予及費用分攤契據之任何其他文件。

**A Any Facilities that are Required under the Land Grant to be Constructed and Provided for the Government, or for Public Use**

1. Right of Way of the Lot (as defined in the Summary of Land Grant) over the Adjoining Land (as defined in the Summary of Land Grant) and Right of Way of the Adjoining Land over the Lot

**(i) Relevant Provisions of the Land Grant**

**Clause No. 5.3(a) to (b) of the Lease (as defined in the Summary of Land Grant) stipulates that:**

- (a) There is reserved unto the Lessee (as defined in the Summary of Land Grant) and occupiers of the Lot, their tenants, servants, visitors, workmen and other persons authorised by them in that behalf upon completion of the development of the Lot and thereafter from time to time and at all times for all lawful purposes connected with the proper use and enjoyment of the Lot the right to pass and repass on foot or on wheelchair with or without vehicles on, along, over, by and through such area of the Adjoining Land as shown coloured purple on the plan annexed to the Lease (hereinafter referred to as "the Purple Area") at such level or levels as may be approved by the Director (as defined in the Summary of Land Grant) so as to give ingress to and egress from the Lot.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 5.3 of the Lease, the Lessee and occupiers of the Lot, their tenants, servants, visitors, workmen and other persons authorised by them in that behalf will not have any exclusive right to pass and repass on, along, over, by and through the Purple Area or any part thereof.

**Clause No. 5.4(a) to (c) of the Lease stipulates that:**

- (a) There is reserved unto the Government and the tenants and occupiers of the Adjoining Land, their servants, visitors, workmen and other persons authorised by them in that behalf upon completion of the development of the Lot and thereafter from time to time and at all times for all lawful purposes connected with the proper use and enjoyment of the Adjoining Land the right to pass and repass on foot or on wheelchair with or without vehicles on, along, over, by and through the area shown coloured pink hatched blue on the plan annexed to the Lease (hereinafter referred to as "the Pink Hatched Blue Area") or such other area or areas of the Lot at such level or levels, as may be approved by the Director so as to give access to and egress from the Adjoining Land.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 5.4 of the Lease, the tenants and occupiers of the Adjoining Land, their servants, visitors, workmen and other persons authorised by them in that behalf shall not have any exclusive right to pass and repass on, along, over, by and through the Pink Hatched Blue Area or any portion thereof.
- (c) The Lessee shall at its own expense uphold, manage, maintain and repair the Pink Hatched Blue Area and everything forming a portion of or pertaining to it, all to be done to the satisfaction of the Director.

**(ii) Relevant Provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant ("DMC")**

Unless otherwise defined in this sales brochure, capitalised and other terms used in the following shall have the same meaning of such terms used in the DMC. Please refer to the DMC for reference.

- i. Pursuant to Clause 1 of Section I of the DMC, "Deed of Grant of Easement" shall mean the Deed of Grant of Easement of the Areas and other Rights as referred to in Recital (B) of the DMC and any other documents having the effect of variation, supplement or modification of the Deed of Grant of Easement of the Areas and other Rights.

- ii. 根據「公契」第四節第18條第(ap)項，「經理人」具有權力、職能與責任收取及接收根據「地役權授予及費用分攤契據」、其他地役權授予及費用分攤契據(如有)或其他由毗連土地及發展項目(視乎情況而定)之業主應支付的所有金額及分擔款項。
- iii. 根據「公契」第七節第51(a)條，年度預算案的第一部分應包括相關根據「地役權授予及費用分攤契據」「業主」所有應支付的款項。
- iv. 根據「公契」第十一節第95條，「業主」持有每份「不分割份數」及持有、使用、佔用和享用「屋苑」任何部分的專有權及特權，並受制及享有「地役權授予及費用分攤契據」之權益。
- v. 根據「公契」第二附錄A部分第1(j)條，「該地段」及「屋苑」每份「不分割份數」享有根據「地役權授予及費用分攤契據」賦予「業主」之所有權利、通行權及其他權利及特權。

## 2. 排水渠及渠道

### (i) 批地文件的有關條文

#### 「該租契」條款第4.10(a)至(b)條訂明：

- (a) 「承租人」須自費建造與保養不論在「該地段」邊界內或政府土地上渠務署署長認為必要的排水渠及渠道，以便截斷與引導所有落於或流淌在「該地段」的暴雨或雨水到最近的河道、集水井、渠道或政府雨水渠，並使渠務署署長滿意。「承租人」須對上述暴雨或雨水造成的任何損壞或滋擾，而不論直接或間接所引起或與之有關的一切責任、索償、損失、損害賠償、開支、收費、費用、要求、法律行動及訴訟(不論任何及如何引致)，自行負責並對政府作出彌償，並使政府持續得到彌償。
- (b) 連接「該地段」的任何排水渠和污水渠至政府的雨水渠及污水渠(如已建成及已啟用)的工程可由渠務署署長進行，但渠務署署長毋須就因此產生的任何損失或損害對「承租人」負責。「承租人」須在被要求時向政府支付上述連接工程的費用，或者該等連接工程亦可由「承租人」自費進行，並使渠務署署長滿意。在該種情況下，上述連接工程的任何一段若在政府土地內修建，必須由「承租人」自費保養，直至按要求時由「承租人」移交給政府，由政府出資負責以後的保養。「承租人」須在被要求時向政府支付有關上述連接工程的技術審核之費用。若「承租人」未能保養上述在政府土地內修建的任何一段連接工程，渠務署署長可進行他認為必要的保養工程，「承租人」須在被要求時向政府支付該等工程的費用。

### (ii) 公契的有關條文

除在售樓說明書另有定義外，下述用詞的意義將等同於「公契」內該用詞的意義。請參閱「公契」。

- ii. Pursuant to Clause 18(ap) of Section IV of the DMC, the Manager shall have the powers, functions and obligations to collect and receive all sums and contributions payable by or on behalf of the owners of the adjacent land and development (as the case may be) under the Deed of Grant of Easement, other deed of grant of easement (if any) or otherwise; and to pay and credit all such sums and contributions so received towards the Special Fund.
- iii. Pursuant to Clause 51(a) of Section VII of the DMC, the first part of the annual budget shall cover all amounts payable by the Owners under the Deed of Grant of Easement.
- iv. Pursuant to Clause 95 of Section XI of the DMC, each of the Undivided Shares and the sole exclusive right and privilege to hold use occupy and enjoy any part of the Estate shall be held by the Owner thereof subject to and with the benefit of the Deed of Grant of Easement.
- v. Pursuant to Clause 1(j) in Part A of the Second Schedule to the DMC, each of the Undivided Shares of and in the Lot and the Estate is held subject to all the rights, rights of way and other rights and privileges to which the Owners are entitled under the Deed of Grant of Easement.

## 2. Drains and Channels

### (i) Relevant Provisions of the Land Grant

#### Clause No. 4.10 (a) to (b) of the Lease stipulates that:

- (a) The Lessee shall construct and maintain at its own expense and to the satisfaction of the Director of Drainage Services such drains and channels, whether within the boundaries of the Lot or on Government land, as the Director of Drainage Services may consider necessary to intercept and convey into the nearest stream-course, catchpit, channel or Government storm-water drain all storm-water or rain-water falling or flowing on to the Lot, and the Lessee shall be solely liable for and shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Government from and against all liabilities, claims, losses, damages, expenses, charges, costs, demands, actions and proceedings whatsoever and howsoever arising whether directly or indirectly out of or in connection with any damage or nuisance caused by such storm-water or rain-water.
- (b) The works of connecting any drains and sewers from the Lot to the Government storm-water drains and sewers, when laid and commissioned, may be carried out by the Director of Drainage Services who shall not be liable to the Lessee for any loss or damage thereby occasioned and the Lessee shall pay to the Government on demand the cost of such connection works. Alternatively, the said connection works may be carried out by the Lessee at its own expense to the satisfaction of the Director of Drainage Services and in such case any section of the said connection works which is constructed within Government land shall be maintained by the Lessee at its own cost and upon demand be handed over by the Lessee to the Government for future maintenance thereof at the expense of the Government and the Lessee shall pay to the Government on demand the cost of the technical audit in respect of the said connection works. The Director of Drainage Services may, upon failure of the Lessee to maintain any section of the said connection works which is constructed within Government land, carry out such maintenance works as he considers necessary and the Lessee shall pay to the Government on demand the cost of such works.

### (ii) Relevant Provisions of the DMC

Unless otherwise defined in this sales brochure, capitalised and other terms used in the following shall have the same meaning of such terms used in the DMC. Please refer to the DMC for reference.

- i. 根據「公契」第四節第18條第(j)項(1)款及(2)款，「經理人」具有權力、職能與責任保持以下設施運作良好及修繕妥當的狀態：
- (1) 現時或此後任何時間位於「屋苑」或相鄰土地中、下或內而乃完全或局部供「屋苑」各「業主」及佔用人共用的所有水泵、泵房、水缸、喉管、水管、污水渠、廁所、排水渠、水道、電纜、電線、器具與設備；
  - (2) 不論位於「該地段」邊界範圍內、相鄰土地上或「政府」土地上，按「該租契」規定須由「業主」建造和維修以令「署長」滿意的排水渠和渠道。
- ii. 根據「公契」第四節第18條第(ay)項，「經理人」具有權力、職能與責任按照「該租契」條款第4.10(a)條以渠務署署長滿意的方式建造及保養排水渠及渠道，以將落在或流經「該地段」上的暴雨或雨水截流並排送至最接近的水道、集水井、渠道或政府雨水渠。
- iii. 根據「公契」第四節第18條第(az)項，「經理人」具有權力、職能與責任以「署長」滿意的方式維持、保養及維修「該租契」條款第5.5條所指的所有或任何雨水渠、水管、電線、電纜、污水渠、排水渠、溝渠、暗渠、管道、煙道、導管、水路或水道(包括總水喉管)。
- iv. 根據「公契」第七節第51(b)(1)條第(iv)項，年度預算案的第二部分第一分項應包括現已或將會為支承「屋苑」而建造的地基、支柱及其他構築物(專為「住宅大廈」及「房屋委員會屋宇」而設者除外)，以及位於「該地段」內或外專為「該地段」及/或「屋苑」提供服務(專為「住宅大廈」或「房屋委員會屋宇」而設者除外)或根據「該租契」規定需要維修的排水渠、溝渠、污水渠、水管、總水喉管和渠道及其他地方的維修費用與開支和所有其他費用與支出。
- v. 根據「公契」第七節第51(c)(3)條，年度預算案的第三部分應包括現已或將會為支承「住宅大廈」而建造的地基、支柱、承座及其他構築物，以及專為「住宅大廈」而設的排水渠、溝渠、污水渠、水管、總水喉管與渠道及其他地方的維修費用與開支和所有其他費用與支出。
- vi. 根據「公契」第二附錄B部分第(a)條，每份「不分割份數」及持有、使用、佔用和享用「屋苑」有關部分的專有權必須遵從以下權利及特權：「經理人」有全權及特權在發出通知書(緊急情況除外)後，於所有合理時間單獨或聯同代理、測量師、工人及其他人士等進入「屋苑」任何部分，以執行大廈或其任何部分(包括該「單位」本身)或任何「公用地方與設施」或上述範圍內任何污水管、排水渠、水道、電纜、水管、泵、水箱、電線或服務設施或任何使用於或安裝於「該地段」及「屋苑」以作為供「該地段」及「屋苑」或其任何部分享用的部分設施而非作為個別「業主」的個人目的或享受的任何其他器具、設備或裝備之必要維修工程，或以消滅任何上述範圍內的危害或滋擾，以
- i. Pursuant to Clause 18(j)(1) and (2) of Section IV of the DMC, the Manager shall have the powers, functions and obligations to keep in good repair and condition:
- (1) all water pumps, pumphouses, tanks, mains pipes, sewers, lavatories, drains, water-courses, cables, wires, apparatus and equipment which are now or may at any time hereafter be in under or within the Estate or the land adjacent thereto which are wholly or partly for the common use of the Owners and occupiers of the Estate;
  - (2) the drains and channels whether within the boundaries of the Lot or the land adjacent thereto or on Government land which the Owners are required by the Lease to construct and maintain to the satisfaction of the Director.
- ii. Pursuant to Clause 18(ay) of Section IV of the DMC, the Manager shall have the powers, functions and obligations to construct and maintain the drains and channels necessary to intercept and convey into the nearest stream-course, catchpit, channel or Government storm-water drain, all storm-water or rain-water falling or flowing on to the Lot to the satisfaction of the Director of Drainage Services in accordance with Clause 4.10(a) of the Lease.
- iii. Pursuant to Clause 18(az) of Section IV of the DMC, the Manager shall have the powers, functions and obligations to uphold, maintain and repair all or any of the gutters, pipes, wires, cables, sewers, drains, nullahs, culverts, ducts, flues, conduits, waterways or watercourses (including water mains) referred to in Clause 5.5 of the Lease to the satisfaction of the Director.
- iv. Pursuant to Clause 51(b)(1)(iv) of Section VII of the DMC, the first section of the second part of the annual budget shall cover the costs and expenses of maintaining and all other expenses and outgoings payable in respect of the foundations, columns and other structures constructed or to be constructed for the support of the Estate (excluding those exclusively serving the Residential Blocks or the HA Accommodation) and the drains, nullahs, sewers, pipes, watermains and channels and such other areas whether within or outside the Lot serving the Lot and/or the Estate (excluding those serving exclusively the Residential Blocks or the HA Accommodation), or that are required to be maintained under the Lease.
- v. Pursuant to Clause 51(c)(3) of Section VII of the DMC, the third part of the annual budget shall cover the costs and expenses of maintaining and all other expenses and outgoings payable in respect of the foundations, columns, bearings and other structures constructed or to be constructed for the support of the Residential Blocks and the drains, nullahs, sewers, pipes, watermains and channels and such other areas serving exclusively the Residential Blocks.
- vi. Pursuant to Clause (a) in Part B of the Second Schedule to the DMC, each of the Undivided Shares and the exclusive right to hold use occupy and enjoy such part of the Estate is held subject to full right and privilege for the Manager with or without agents, surveyors, workmen and others at all reasonable times on notice (except in case of emergency) to enter into and upon any part of the Estate for the purposes of necessary repairs of the building or any part or parts thereof (including the Unit itself) or any of the Common Areas and Facilities or any sewers, drains, water-courses, cables, pipes, pumps, tanks, wires or services therein or any other apparatus, equipment or services used or installed for the benefit of the Lot and the Estate or any part or parts thereof as part of the amenities thereof and not by any individual Owner for his own purposes or enjoyment or to abate any hazard or nuisance therein and generally for the purpose of exercising the powers and functions of the Manager under the DMC or Sub-Deed (if any) causing as little disturbance as



及概括而言為行使本「公契」或「副公契」(如有)訂明「經理人」具有的權力與職能。然而,「經理人」施工時必須盡量減低滋擾,如有任何損壞則立刻修復。倘因「經理人」、其工人、承辦商及代理之疏忽、蓄意或刑事行為造成任何損壞,「經理人」必須自費修妥,並須盡量減低滋擾。

- vii. 根據「公契」第二附錄B部分第(b)條,每份「不分割份數」及持有、使用、佔用和享用「屋苑」有關部分的專有權是受限於讓水、污水、氣體及電力,藉自由而不受干擾地通過現時或此後任何時間可能位於相關業主擁有的「屋苑」部分或其任何部分內或設於其下的污水渠、排水渠、水道、電纜、水管和電線,以往來「屋苑」(不包括相關業主擁有的部分)的通行權。
- viii. 根據「公契」第四附錄第19條,每位「業主」或佔用人須按「經理人」通知負責修理任何位於他擁有或佔用之「屋苑」的部分之有缺陷的排水渠、排水口或連接至任何水廁的設備或其他供水設備,及承擔上述排水渠、排水口及連接設備的失修所造成「屋苑」任何其他部分的損壞。

#### **B** 根據批地文件規定須由發展項目中的住宅物業的擁有人出資管理、營運或維持以供公眾使用的任何設施

##### 1. 經「毗連土地」往返「該地段」之通行權及經「該地段」往返「毗連土地」之通行權

###### (i) 批地文件的有關條文

請參閱上文第A1(i)段。

###### (ii) 公契的有關條文

請參閱上文第A1(ii)段。

##### 2. 公用事業設施或其他服務

###### (i) 批地文件的有關條文

「該租契」條款第5.5(a)至(c)條訂明：

- (a) 政府、任何毗連或鄰近土地或處所的承租人、租戶、佔用人和獲許可人或任何其他獲得上述人士正式授權的人士均獲保留權利讓氣體、電力、淡水或鹹水、污物、污水、空氣、煙或其他排出物、電話、水、公用事業設施及其他服務,藉通過或經過「該地段」或其上面或下面或其任何部分的雨水渠、水管、電線、電纜、污水渠、排水渠、溝渠、暗渠、管道、煙道、導管、水路或水道(包括總水喉管)往來該等毗連或鄰近土地或處所。
- (b) 政府、任何毗連或鄰近土地或處所的承租人、租戶、佔用人和獲許可人或任何其他獲得上述人士正式授權的人士均獲保留權利隨時進出及返回「該地段」或其任何部分,以視察、保養、維修及翻新「該租

possible and forthwith making good any damage caused thereby PROVIDED THAT the Manager shall at its own costs and expenses make good any damage caused thereby and shall be liable for the negligent, wilful or criminal acts of the Manager and its workmen, contractors and agents and ensure that the least disturbance is caused.

- vii. Pursuant to Clause (b) in Part B of the Second Schedule to the DMC, each of the Undivided Shares and the exclusive right to hold use occupy and enjoy such part of the Estate is held subject to the free and uninterrupted passage and running of water, sewage, gas and electricity from and to the Estate (other than that part owned by him) through the sewers, drains, water-courses, cables, pipes and wires which now are or may at any time hereafter be in under or passing through that part of the Estate owned by him or any part or parts thereof.
- viii. Pursuant to Clause 19 of the Fourth Schedule to the DMC, each Owner or occupier shall be responsible, upon notification by the Manager, to repair any defective drains, outlets or connections to any water-closets or other water apparatus in such part of the Estate owned or occupied by him and shall be responsible for any damage to any other part of the Estate resulting from the disrepair of the said drains, outlets and connections.

#### **B** Any Facilities that are Required under the Land Grant to be Managed, Operated or Maintained for Public Use at the Expense of the Owners of the Residential Properties in the Development

##### 1. Right of Way of the Lot over the Adjoining Land and Right of Way of the Adjoining Land over the Lot

###### (i) Relevant Provisions of the Land Grant

Please see paragraph A1(i) above.

###### (ii) Relevant Provisions of the DMC

Please see paragraph A1(ii) above.

##### 2. Utility or Other Services

###### (i) Relevant Provisions of the Land Grant

**Clause No. 5.5(a) to (c) of the Lease stipulates that:**

- (a) There is reserved unto the Government and the lessees, tenants, occupiers and licensees of any adjoining or neighbouring land or premises or any other persons duly authorised by any of them the right of passage of gas, electricity, fresh or salt water, soil, drainage, air, smoke or other effluent, telephone, water, utility, and other services to and from such adjoining or neighbouring land or premises through such gutters, pipes, wires, cables, sewers, drains, nullahs, culverts, ducts, flues, conduits, waterways or watercourses (including water mains) passing along, through, over, upon, under or in the Lot or any part thereof.
- (b) There is reserved unto the Government and the lessees, tenants, occupiers and licensees of any adjoining or neighbouring land or premises or any other persons duly authorised by any of them the right of free ingress, egress and regress to and from the Lot or any part thereof for the purpose of inspecting, maintaining, repairing and renewing all and any of the said gutters, pipes,

契」條款第5.5條(a)款所指通過或經過「該地段」或其上面或下面或其任何部分的雨水渠、水管、電線、電纜、污水渠、排水渠、溝渠、暗渠、管道、煙道、導管、水路或水道(包括總水喉管)，以便讓氣體、電力、淡水或鹹水、污物、污水、空氣、煙或其他排出物、電話、水、公用事業設施及其他服務往來該等毗連或鄰近土地或處所，惟政府不會為「承租人」因任何毗連或鄰近土地或處所的承租人、租戶、佔用人或獲許可人或任何其他獲得上述人士正式授權的人士行使「該租契」條款第5.5條(b)款所賦予的權利所引起或附帶引起而引致蒙受的任何損失、損害、滋擾或干擾負上任何責任，「承租人」亦不可就任何該等損失、損害、滋擾或干擾向政府提出索償。

- (c) 「承租人」須以令「署長」滿意的方式自費維持、保養及維修「該租契」條款第5.5條(a)款所指的雨水渠、水管、電線、電纜、污水渠、排水渠、溝渠、暗渠、管道、煙道、導管、水路或水道(包括總水喉管)。

**(ii) 公契的有關條文**

請參閱上文第A2(ii)段。

**C** 根據批地文件規定須由該項目中的住宅物業的擁有人出資管理、營運或維持以供公眾使用的任何休憩用地

不適用

**D** 該項目所位於的土地中為施行《建築物(規劃)規例》(第123章，附屬法例F)第22(1)條而撥供公眾用途的任何部分

不適用

wires, cables, sewers, drains, nullahs, culverts, ducts, flues, conduits, waterways or watercourses (including water mains) referred to in sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 5.5 of the Lease passing along, through, over, upon, under or in the Lot or any part thereof through which gas, electricity, fresh or salt water, soil, drainage, air, smoke or other effluent, telephone, water, utility and other services pass to and from such adjoining or neighbouring land or premises provided that the Government shall have no liability in respect of any loss, damage, nuisance or disturbance whatsoever caused to or suffered by the Lessee arising out of or incidental to the exercise of the rights by the lessees, tenants, occupiers or licensees of any adjoining or neighbouring land or premises or any other persons duly authorised by any of them under sub-clause (b) of Clause No. 5.5 of the Lease and no claim shall be made against the Government by the Lessee in respect of any such loss, damage, nuisance or disturbance.

- (c) The Lessee shall at its own expense uphold, maintain and repair all and any of the said gutters, pipes, wires, cables, sewers, drains, nullahs, culverts, ducts, flues, conduits, waterways or watercourses (including water mains) referred to in sub-clause (a) of Clause No. 5.5 of the Lease, all to be done to the satisfaction of the Director.

**(ii) Relevant Provisions of the DMC**

Please see paragraph A2(ii) above.

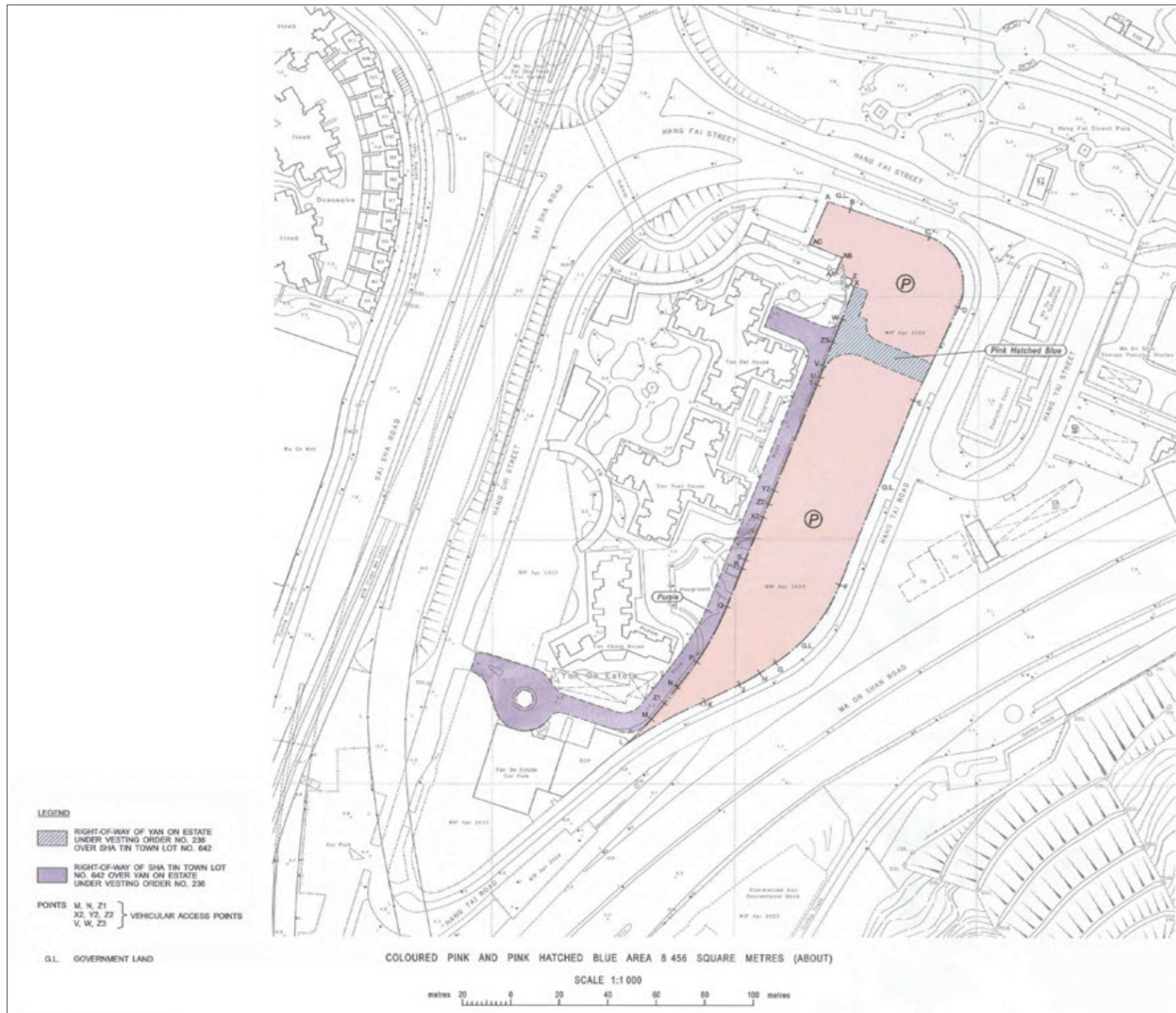
**C** Any Open Space that is Required under the Land Grant to be Managed, Operated or Maintained for Public Use at the Expense of the Owners of the Residential Properties in the Development

Not applicable

**D** Any Part of the Land (on which the Development is Situated) that is Dedicated to the Public for the Purposes of Regulation 22(1) of the Building (Planning) Regulations (Cap. 123 sub. leg. F)

Not applicable

錦柏苑「該租契」附圖(摘錄)  
Extract of Plan Annexed to the said Lease of Kam Pak Court



圖例 NOTATION



粉紅色加藍斜線  
Pink Hatched Blue



紫色  
Purple

# 18 對買方的警告

## Warning to Purchasers

**1** 在簽署買賣協議前，買方宜自行委聘屬意的律師行就與購買綠表置居計劃(綠置居)單位有關的事宜，例如轉讓限制、印花稅等，向買方提供意見，及代表他們辦理購買單位的手續。有關律師行能夠在購樓交易的每個階段向買方提供意見。

買方會在房委會的職員面前，簽署買賣協議。儘管如此，有關職員只會向買方詮釋買賣協議的內容，並見證其簽署買賣協議，但不會就買賣協議或與交易有關的任何其他事宜，向買方提供任何法律意見。

### **2 如所購綠置居單位的售價為一百萬元以上**

買方必須自行委聘屬意的律師行代表他們辦理購買單位事宜。該律師行不可以是房委會為有關單位所委聘的律師行。

#### **如所購綠置居單位的售價不超逾一百萬元**

買方可：

- 自行委聘屬意的律師行代表他們辦理購買綠置居單位事宜；  
或
- 委聘房委會的代表律師行代表他們辦理購買綠置居單位事宜。

**3** 如買方自行委聘律師行代表他們辦理買賣交易，該律師行便能夠在購樓交易的每個階段向買方提供獨立意見，例如轉讓限制、印花稅等。買方須負責支付代表他們的律師的費用及開支。

如買方選擇委聘房委會的代表律師行代表他們辦理買賣交易，有關律師行將同時代表房委會及買方。買方須負責支付辦理買賣交易的所有律師的費用及開支。如買方委聘房委會的代表律師行同時代表買方行事，而房委會與買方之間出現利益衝突，房委會的代表律師行可能不能夠保障買方的利益；及買方可能要委聘一間獨立的律師行，如屬此情況，買方須支付的律師費用總數，可能高於如買方自一開始即委聘一間獨立的律師行便須支付的費用。

**1** Before the signing of the ASP, all purchasers are urged to appoint a firm of solicitors of their choice to advise them on matters relating to the purchase of a flat under the Green Form Subsidised Home Ownership Scheme (GSH), such as alienation restrictions, stamp duties, etc., and to act for them in relation to their purchase of the flat. The firm of solicitors will be able to give advice to them at every stage of the purchase.

Although the purchasers will sign the ASP before the staff of the HA, the staff will only interpret the contents of the ASP to the purchasers and attest their signing of the ASP. The staff will not give the purchasers any legal advice on the ASP or any other matters in connection with the transaction.

### **2 If the price of the GSH flat is over one million dollars**

Purchasers must appoint a separate firm of solicitors of their choice to act for them in relation to the transaction. Such firm of solicitors should not be the firm of solicitors appointed by the HA for the concerned flat.

#### **If the price of the GSH flat does not exceed one million dollars**

Purchasers may either:

- appoint a separate firm of solicitors of their choice to act for them in relation to the transaction;  
or
- appoint the HA's solicitors to act for them in relation to the transaction.

**3** If the purchasers appoint a separate firm of solicitors to act for them in relation to the transaction, that firm of solicitors will be able to give independent advice, such as alienation restrictions, stamp duties, etc. to them at every stage of the purchase. The purchasers have to pay the legal costs and expenses of their own solicitors.

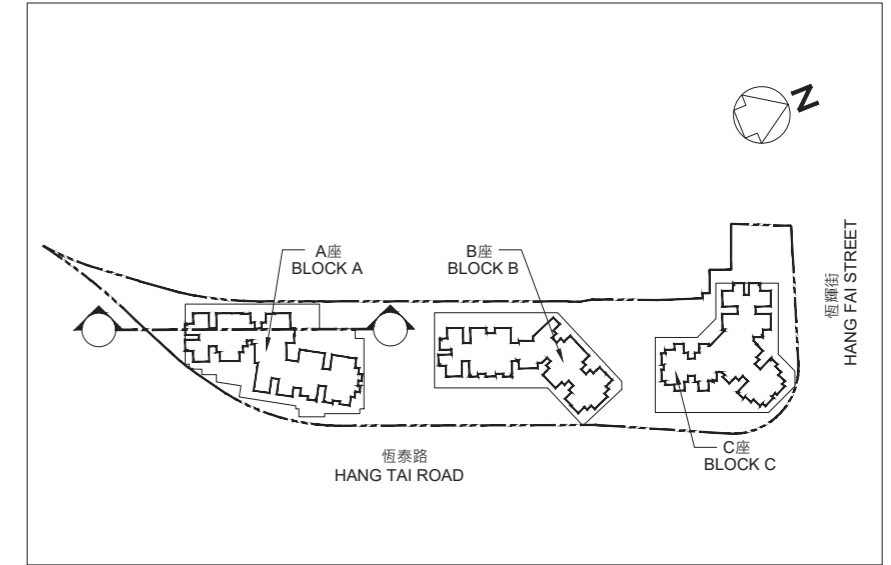
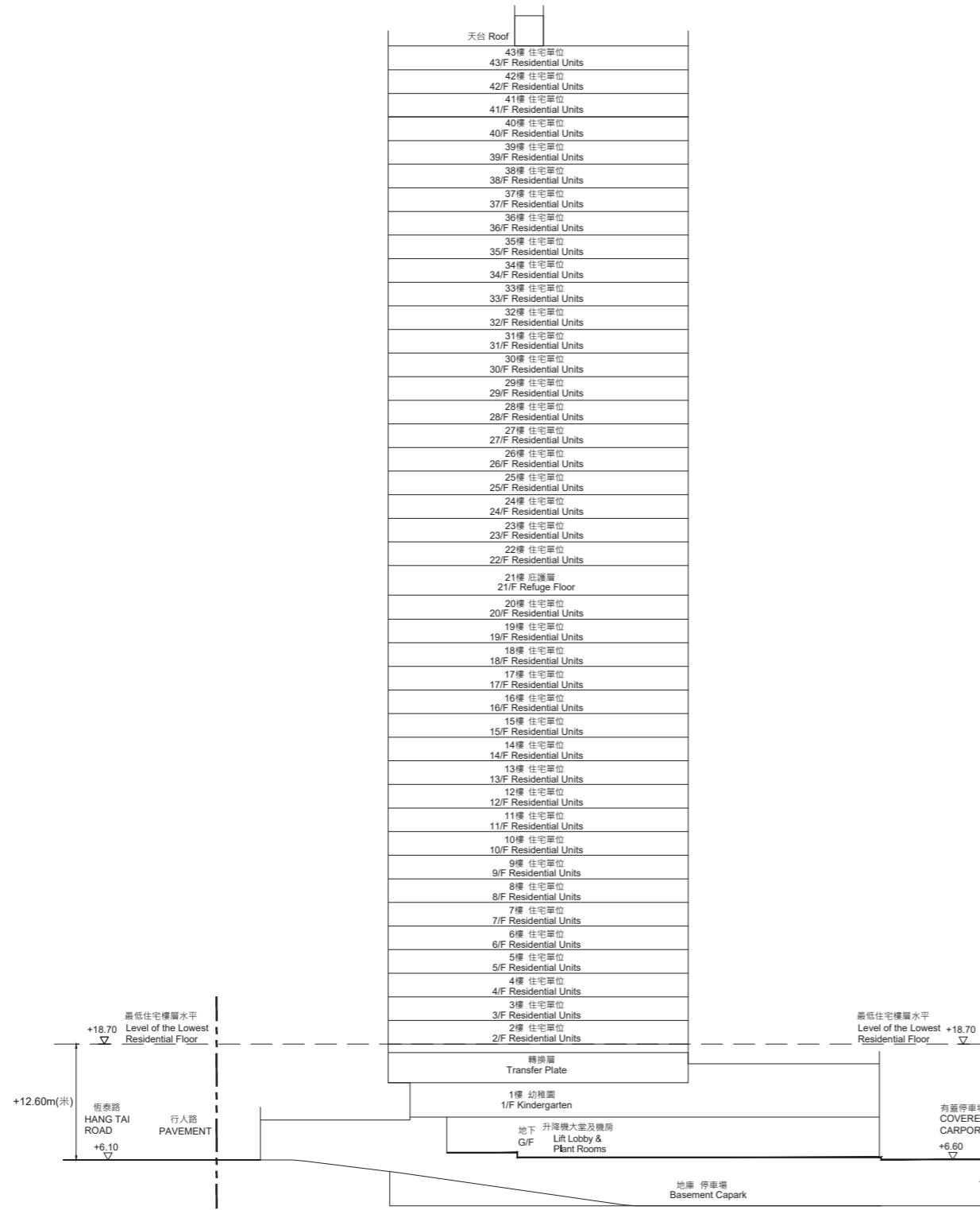
If the purchasers appoint the HA's solicitors to act for them in relation to the transaction, the solicitors will be acting jointly for the HA and the purchasers. Purchasers are required to pay all legal costs and expenses of the solicitors for completion of the sale and purchase. If a conflict of interest arises between the HA and the purchaser, HA's solicitors may not be able to protect the purchaser's interests; and the purchaser may have to instruct a separate firm of solicitors, in such case, the total solicitors' fees payable by the purchaser may be higher than the fees that would have been payable if the purchaser had instructed a separate firm of solicitors in the first place.



# 19 發展項目中的建築物的橫截面圖

## Cross-section Plan of Building in the Development

### A座 Block A



指示圖 KEY PLAN

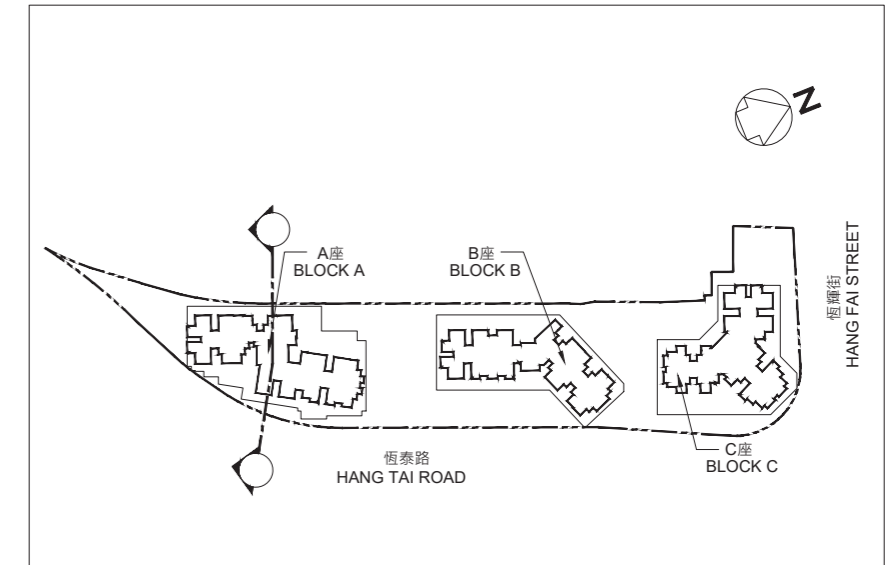
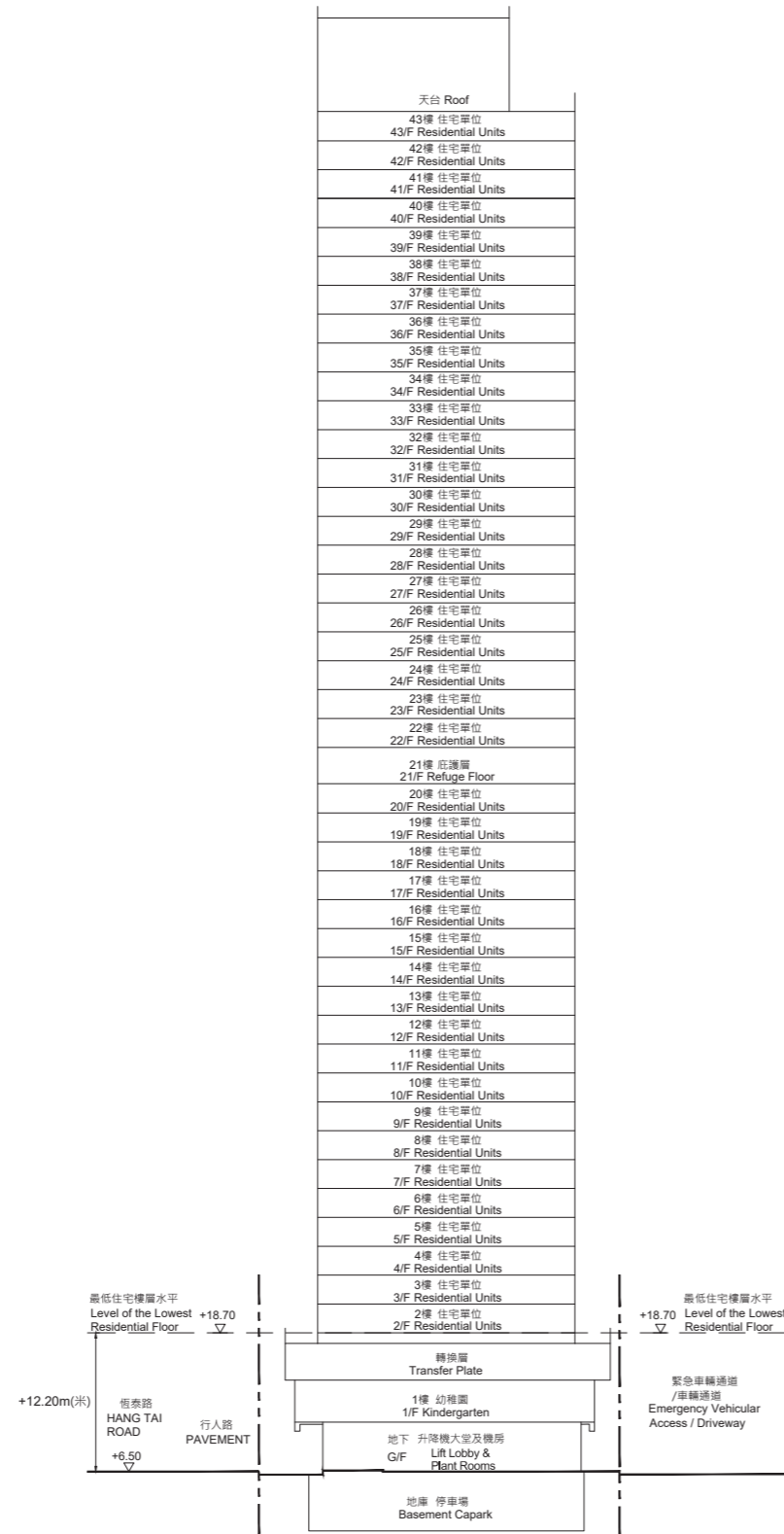
### 圖例 NOTATION

-----	發展項目的邊界	Boundary Line of the Development
▽	香港主水平基準上高度(米)	Height (in metres) above the Hong Kong Principal Datum

毗連建築物(A座)的一段恆泰路為香港主水平基準以上6.10米。  
The part of Hang Tai Road adjacent to the building (Block A) is 6.10 metres above the Hong Kong Principal Datum.

發展項目中的建築物的橫截面圖  
Cross-section Plan of Building in the Development

A座  
Block A



指示圖 KEY PLAN

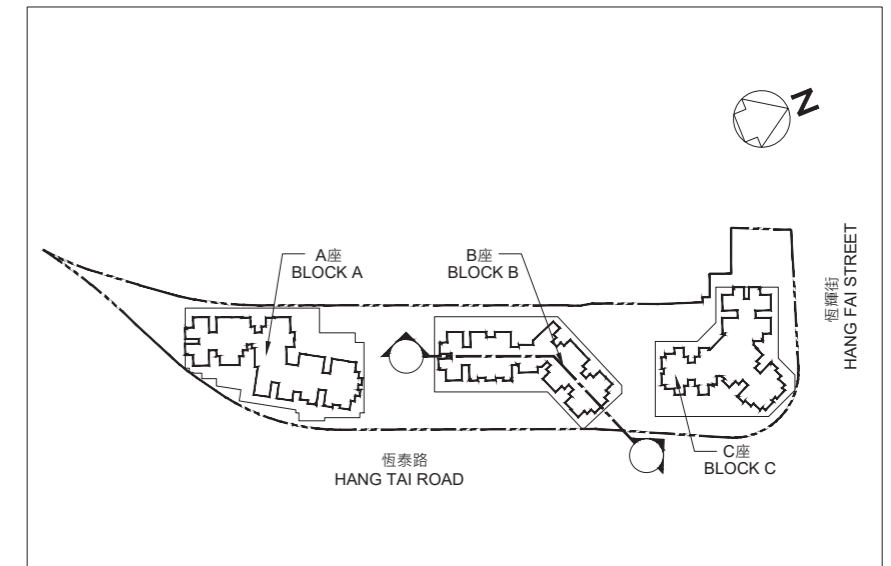
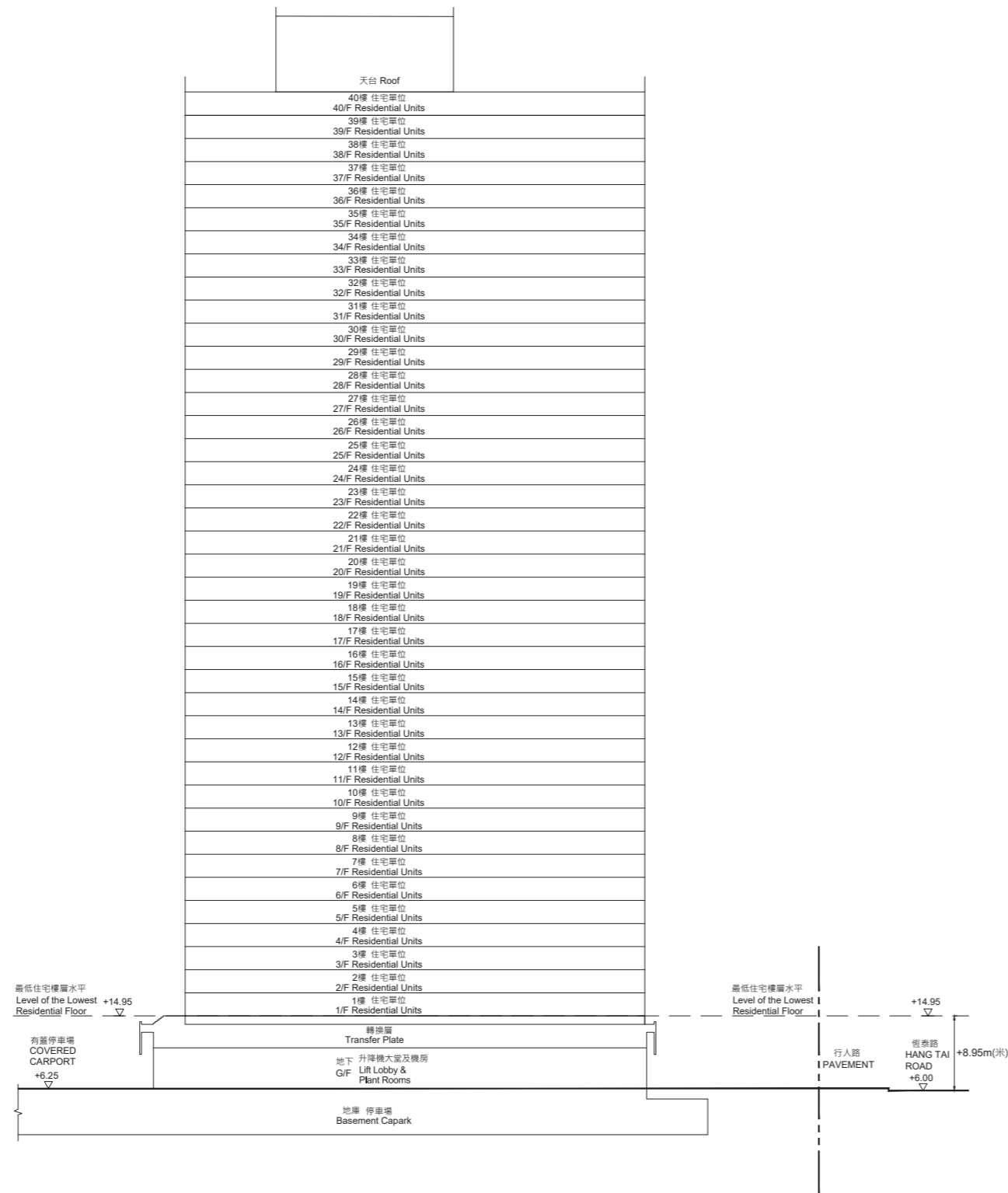
圖例 NOTATION

-----	發展項目的邊界	Boundary Line of the Development
▽	香港主水平基準上高度(米)	Height (in metres) above the Hong Kong Principal Datum

毗連建築物(A座)的一段恆泰路為香港主水平基準以上6.50米。  
The part of Hang Tai Road adjacent to the building (Block A) is 6.50 metres above the Hong Kong Principal Datum.

發展項目中的建築物的橫截面圖  
Cross-section Plan of Building in the Development

B座  
Block B



指示圖 KEY PLAN

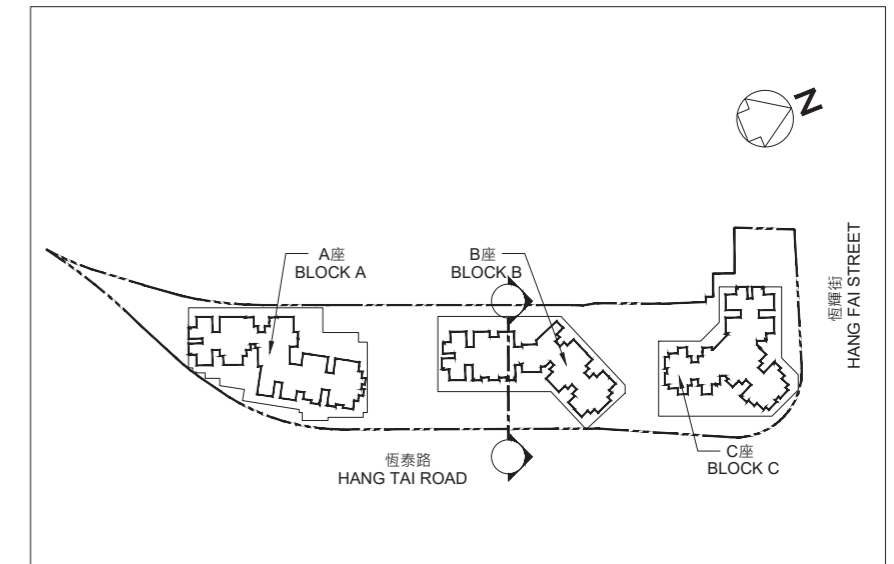
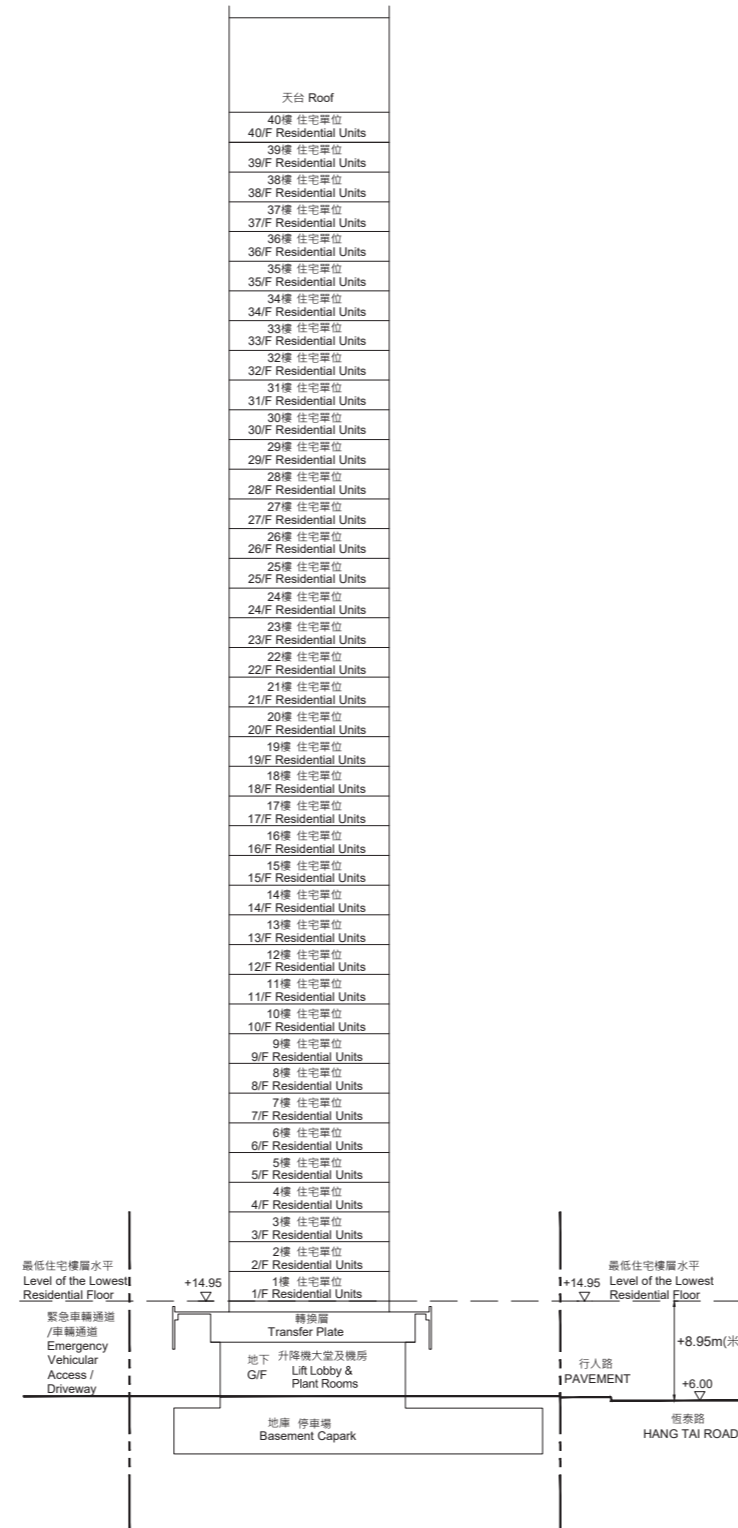
圖例 NOTATION

-----	發展項目的邊界	Boundary Line of the Development
▽	香港主水平基準上高度(米)	Height (in metres) above the Hong Kong Principal Datum

毗連建築物(B座)的一段恆泰路為香港主水平基準以上6.00米。  
The part of Hang Tai Road adjacent to the building (Block B) is 6.00 metres above the Hong Kong Principal Datum

發展項目中的建築物的橫截面圖  
Cross-section Plan of Building in the Development

B座  
Block B



指示圖 KEY PLAN

圖例 NOTATION

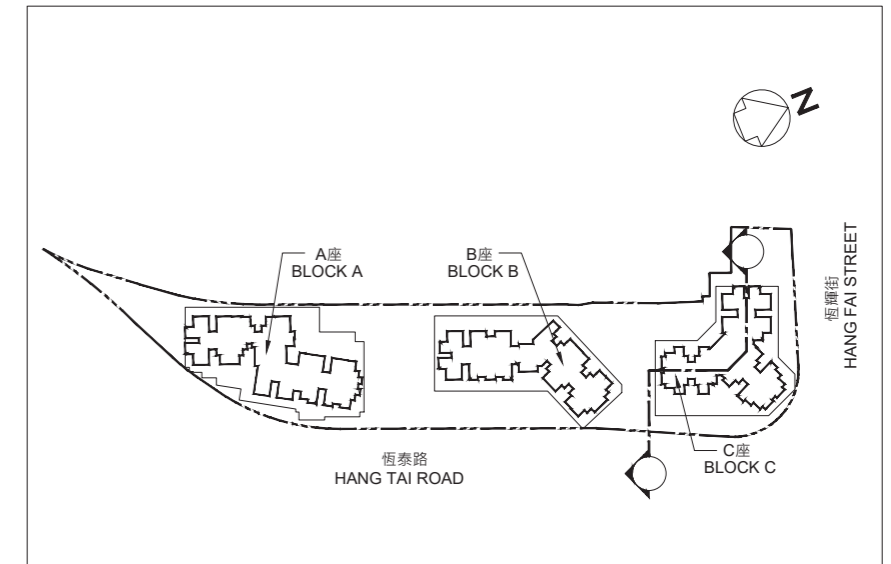
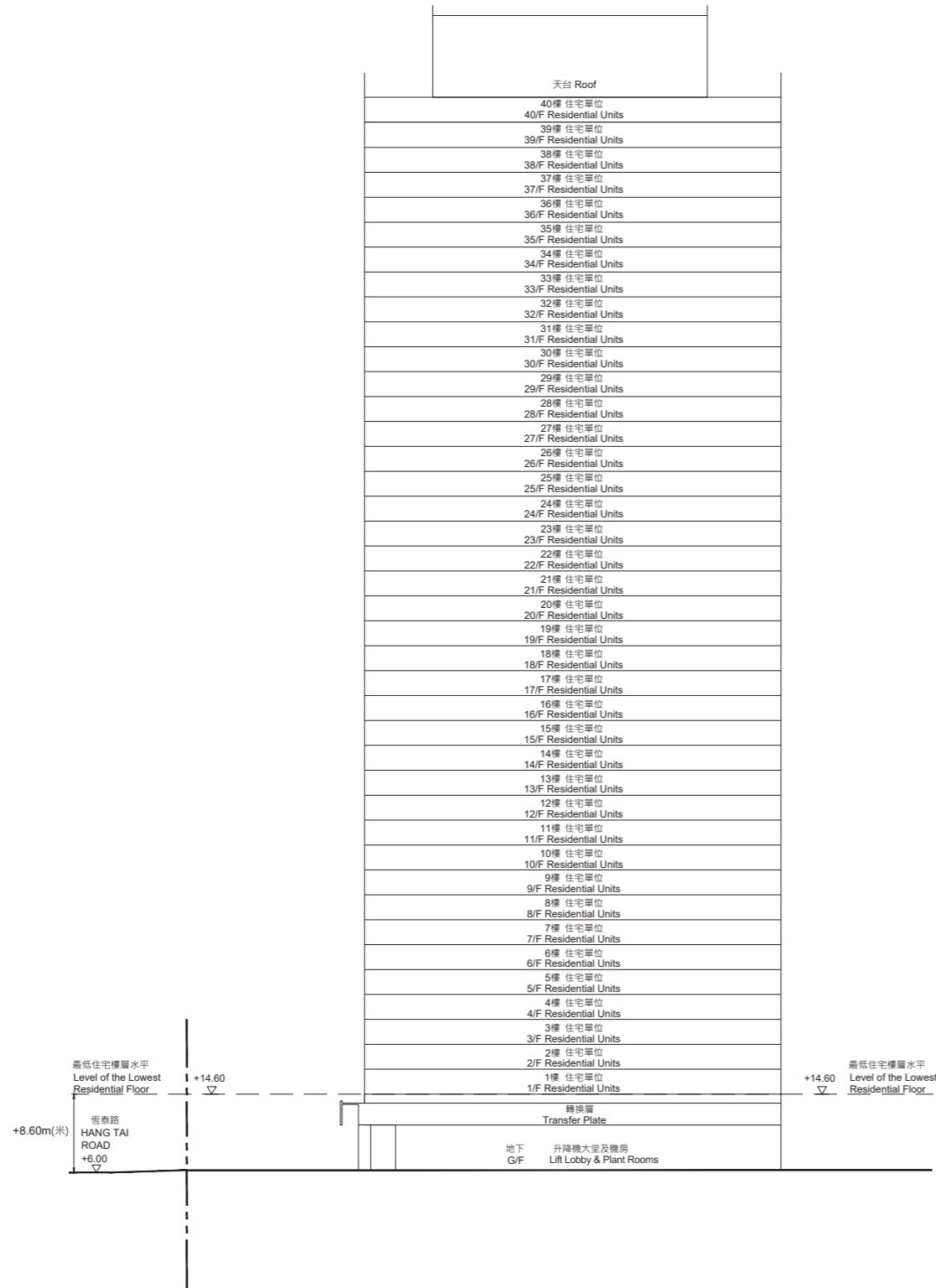
-----	發展項目的邊界	Boundary Line of the Development
▽	香港主水平基準上高度(米)	Height (in metres) above the Hong Kong Principal Datum

毗連建築物(B座)的一段恆泰路為香港主水平基準以上6.00米。  
The part of Hang Tai Road adjacent to the building (Block B) is 6.00 metres above the Hong Kong Principal Datum.



發展項目中的建築物的橫截面圖  
Cross-section Plan of Building in the Development

C座  
Block C



指示圖 KEY PLAN

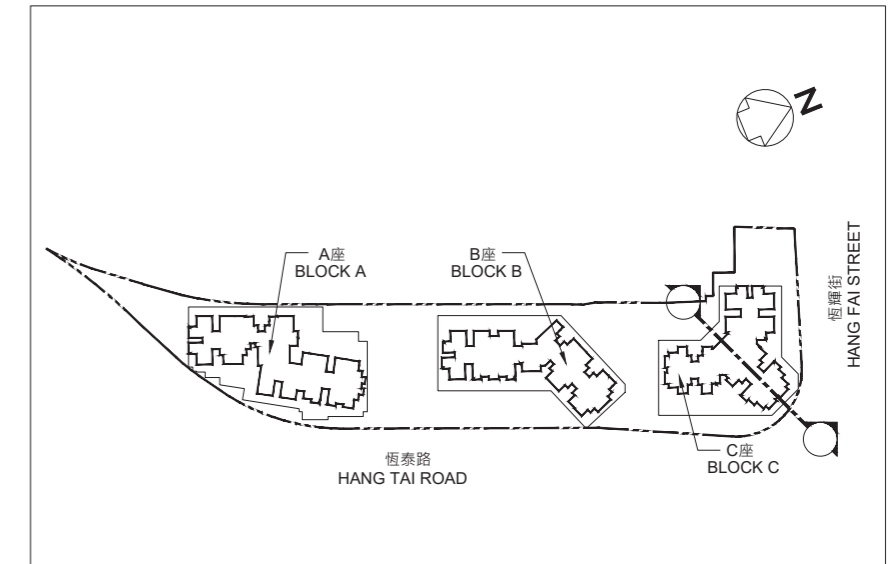
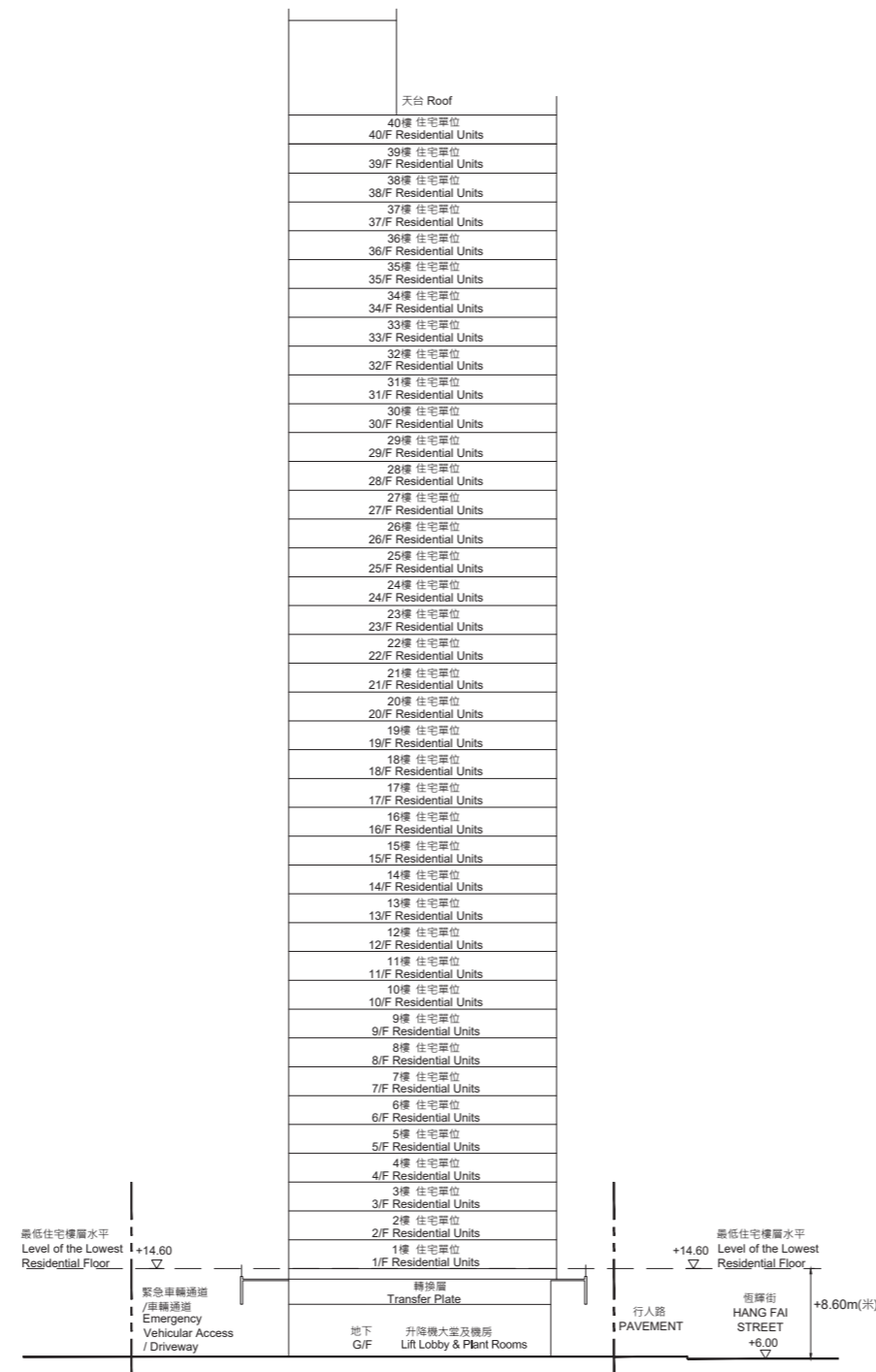
圖例 NOTATION

-----	發展項目的邊界	Boundary Line of the Development
▽	香港主水平基準上高度(米)	Height (in metres) above the Hong Kong Principal Datum

毗連建築物(C座)的一段恆泰路為香港主水平基準以上6.00米。  
The part of Hang Tai Road adjacent to the building (Block C) is 6.00 metres above the Hong Kong Principal Datum.

發展項目中的建築物的橫截面圖  
Cross-section Plan of Building in the Development

C座  
Block C



指示圖 KEY PLAN

圖例 NOTATION

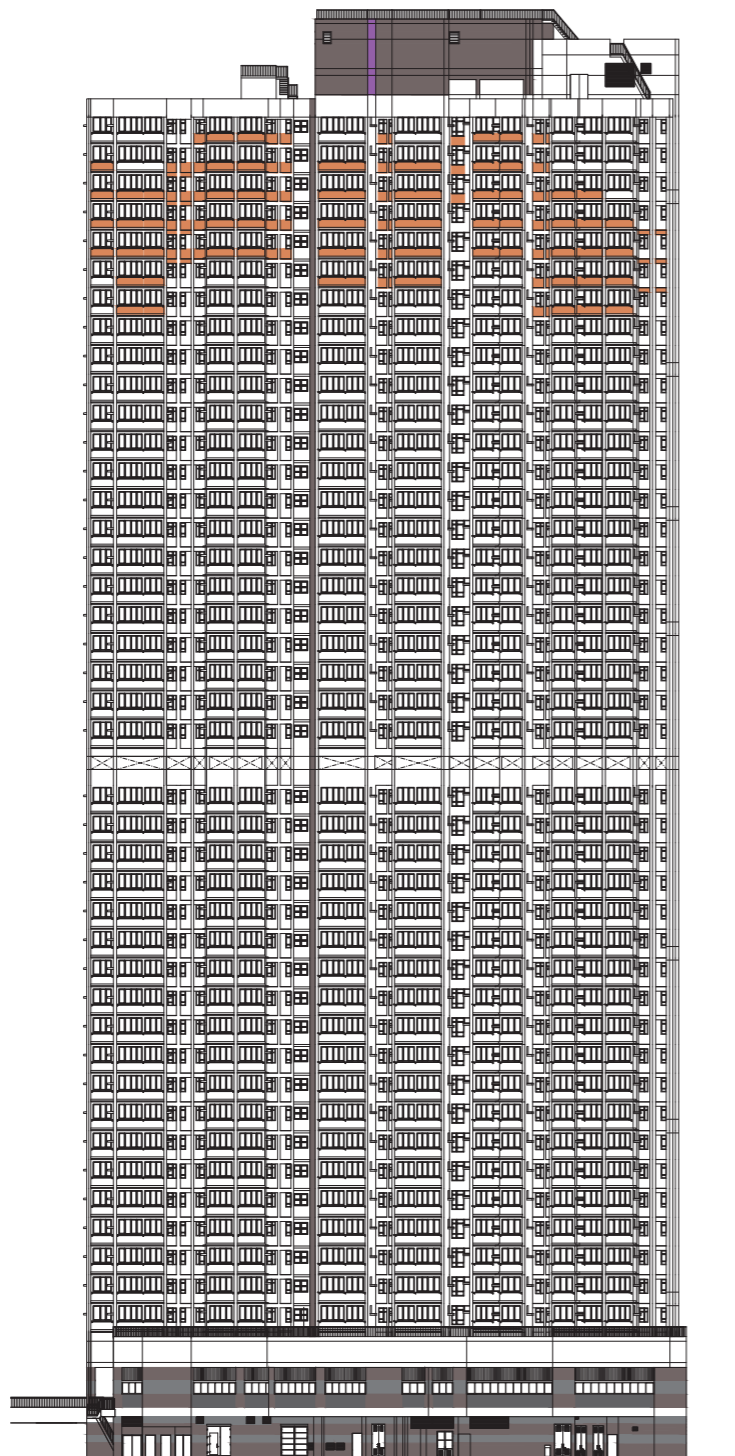
----- 發展項目的邊界	Boundary Line of the Development
▽ 香港主水平基準上高度(米)	Height (in metres) above the Hong Kong Principal Datum

毗連建築物(C座)的一段恆輝街為香港主水平基準以上6.00米。  
The part of Hang Fai Street adjacent to the building (Block C) is 6.00 metres above the Hong Kong Principal Datum.

# 20 立面圖

## Elevation Plan

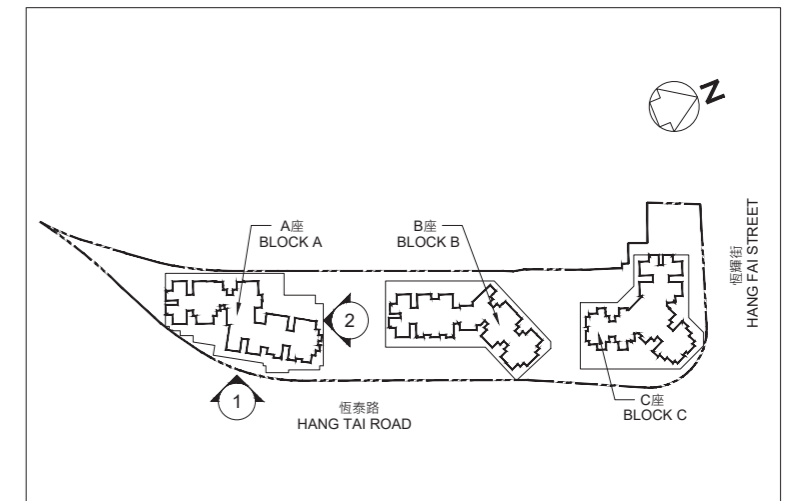
### A座 Block A



東南面立面圖“1”  
South East Elevation Plan “1”



東北面立面圖“2”  
North East Elevation Plan “2”



指示圖 KEY PLAN

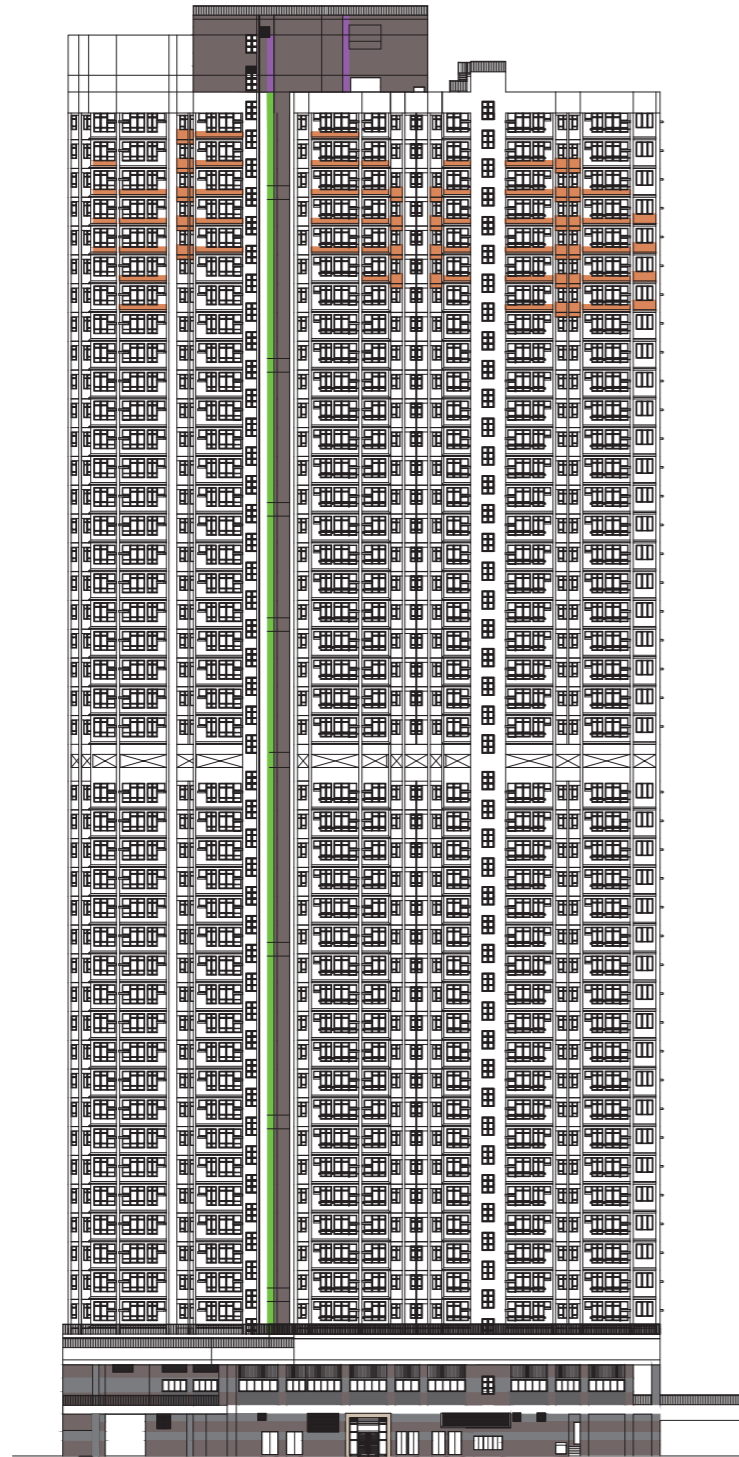
本圖所顯示的立面：

1. 以2022年11月18日的該項目的經批准的建築圖則為基礎擬備；及
2. 大致上與該項目的外觀一致。

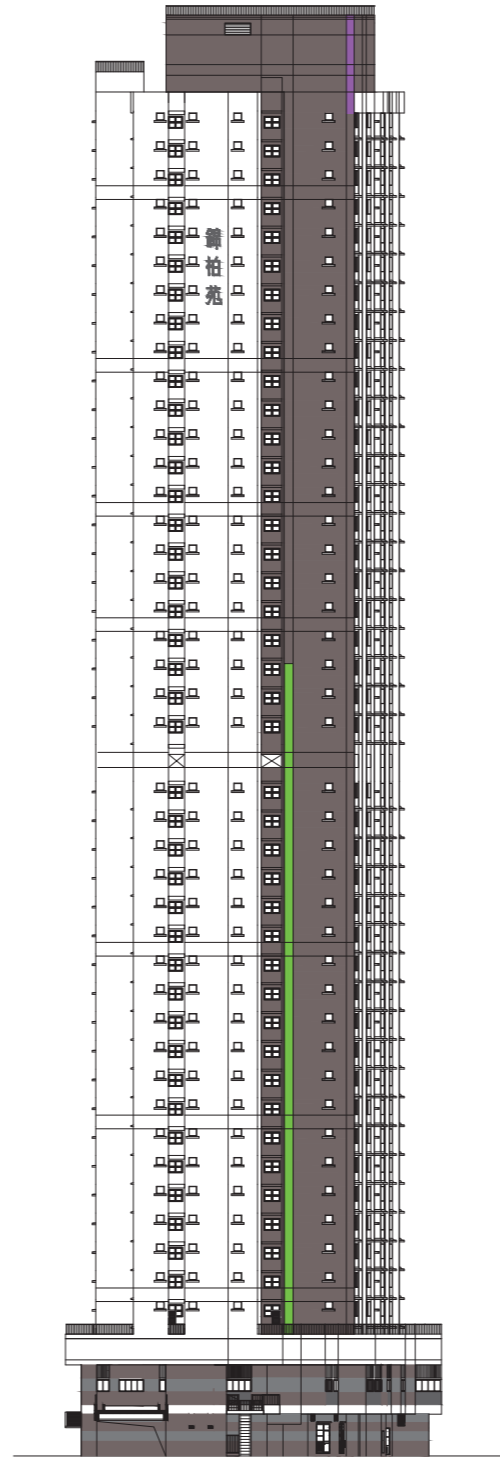
The elevations shown on this plan:

1. are prepared on the basis of the approved general building plans for the Development as of 18 November 2022; and
2. are in general accordance with the outward appearance of the Development.

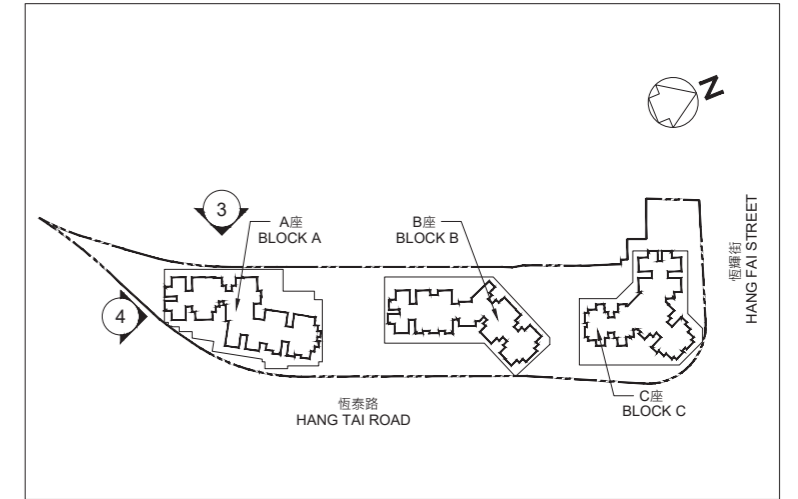
A座  
Block A



西北面立面圖“3”  
North West Elevation Plan “3”



西南面立面圖“4”  
South West Elevation Plan “4”



指示圖 KEY PLAN

本圖所顯示的立面：

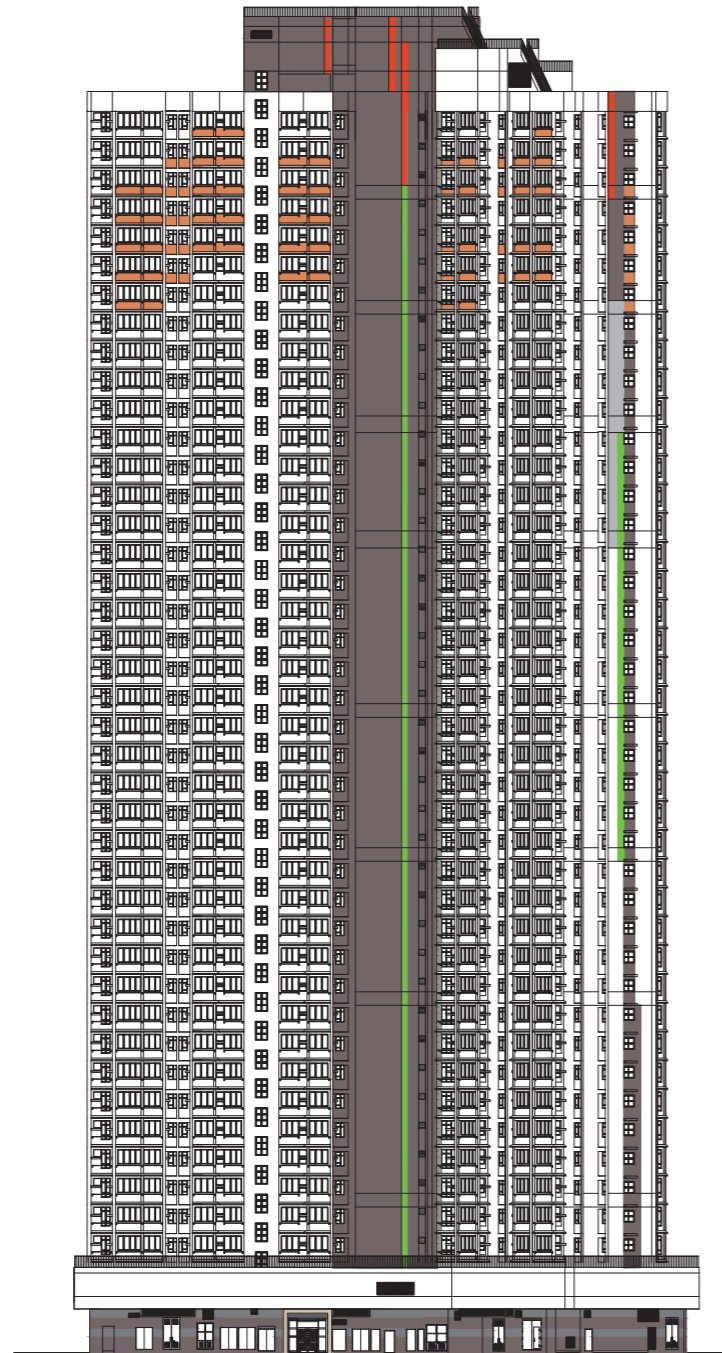
1. 以2022年11月18日的該項目的經批准的建築圖則為基礎擬備；及
2. 大致上與該項目的外觀一致。

The elevations shown on this plan:

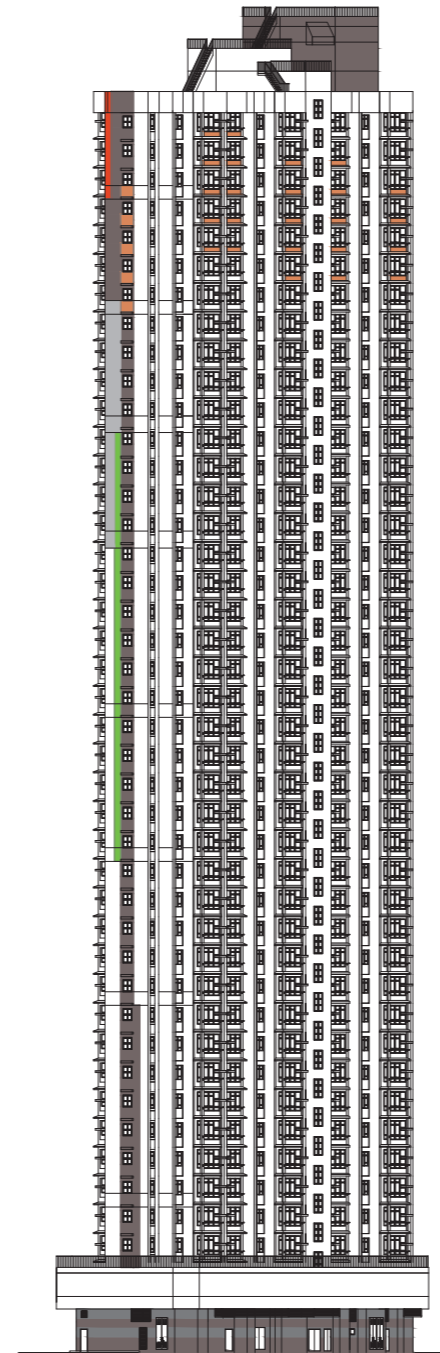
1. are prepared on the basis of the approved general building plans for the Development as of 18 November 2022; and
2. are in general accordance with the outward appearance of the Development.

立面圖  
Elevation Plan

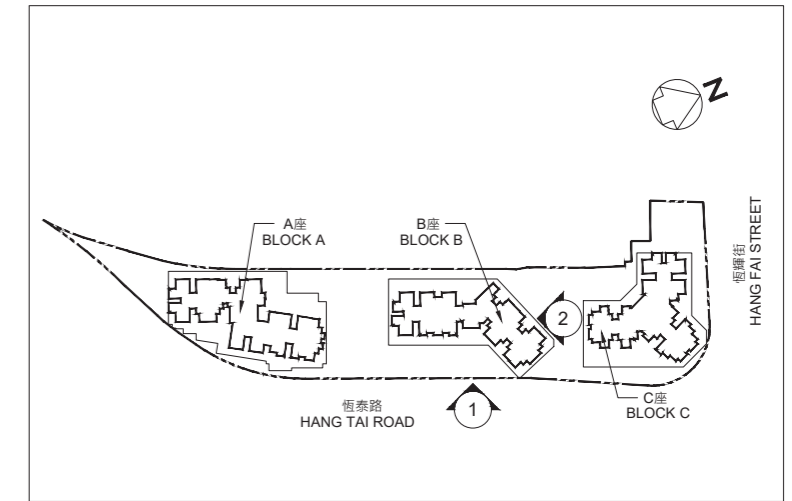
B座  
Block B



東南面立面圖“1”  
South East Elevation Plan “1”



東北面立面圖“2”  
North East Elevation Plan “2”



指示圖 KEY PLAN

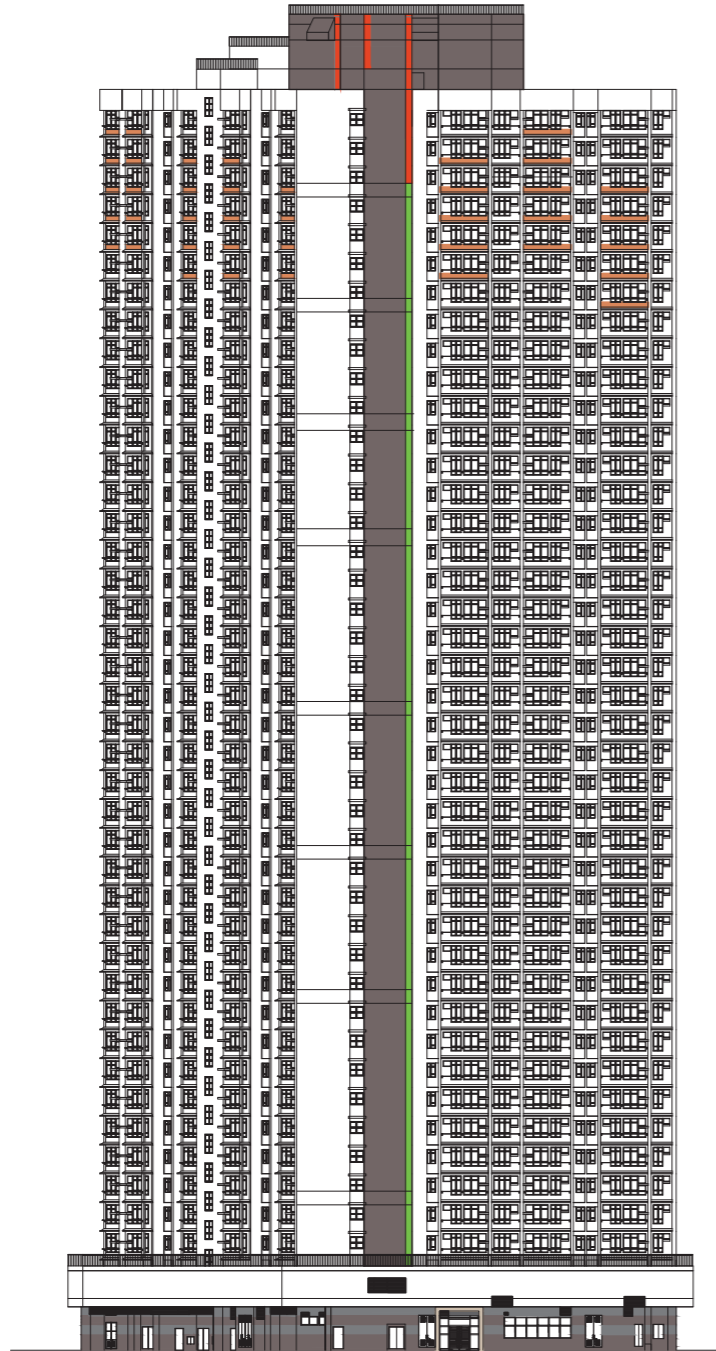
本圖所顯示的立面：

1. 以2022年11月18日的該項目的經批准的建築圖則為基礎擬備；及
2. 大致上與該項目的外觀一致。

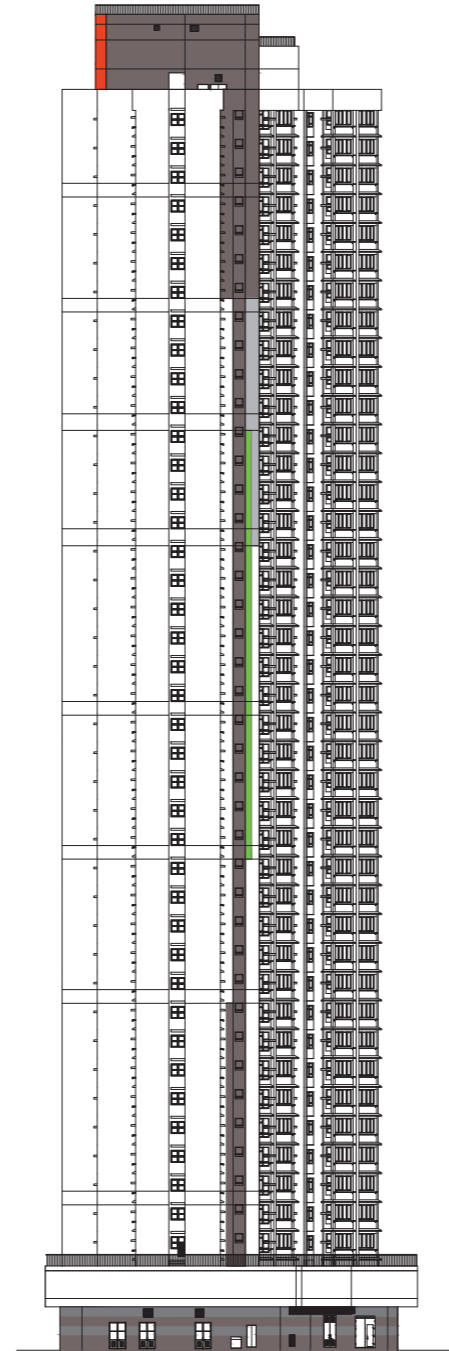
The elevations shown on this plan:

1. are prepared on the basis of the approved general building plans for the Development as of 18 November 2022; and
2. are in general accordance with the outward appearance of the Development.

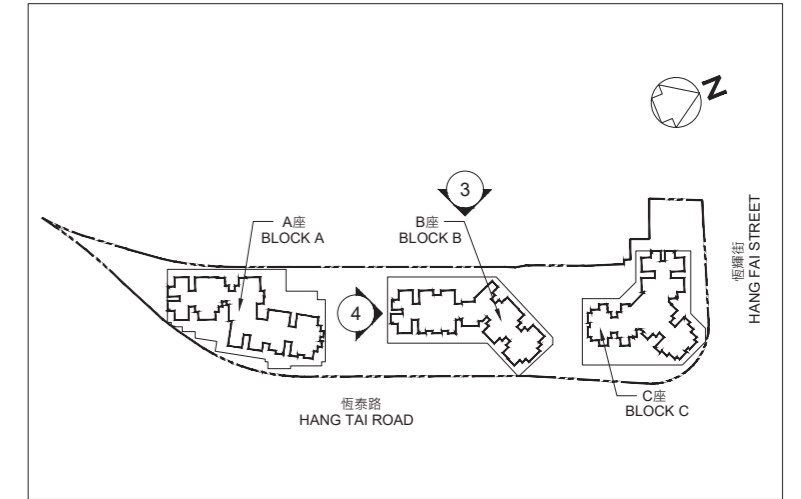
B座  
Block B



西北面立面圖“3”  
North West Elevation Plan “3”



西南面立面圖“4”  
South West Elevation Plan “4”



指示圖 KEY PLAN

本圖所顯示的立面：

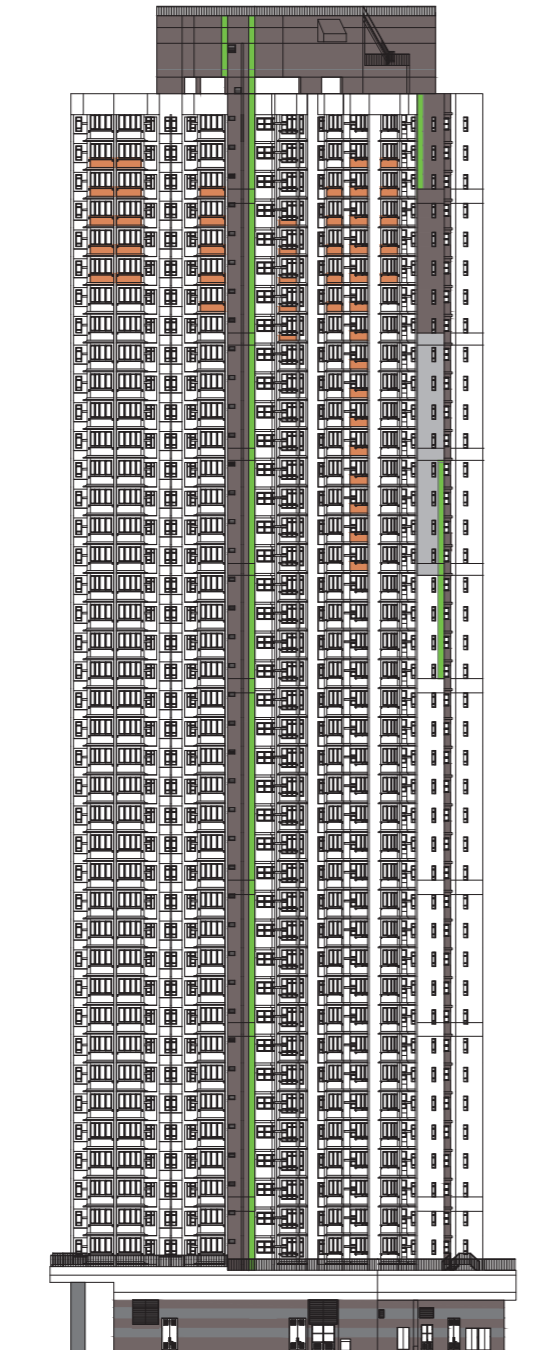
1. 以2022年11月18日的該項目的經批准的建築圖則為基礎擬備；及
2. 大致上與該項目的外觀一致。

The elevations shown on this plan:

1. are prepared on the basis of the approved general building plans for the Development as of 18 November 2022; and
2. are in general accordance with the outward appearance of the Development.

立面圖  
Elevation Plan

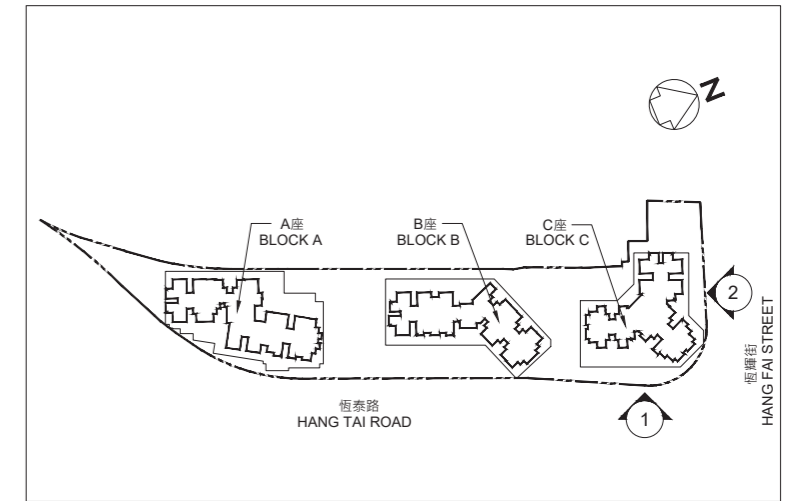
C座  
Block C



東南面立面圖“1”  
South East Elevation Plan “1”



東北面立面圖“2”  
North East Elevation Plan “2”



指示圖 KEY PLAN

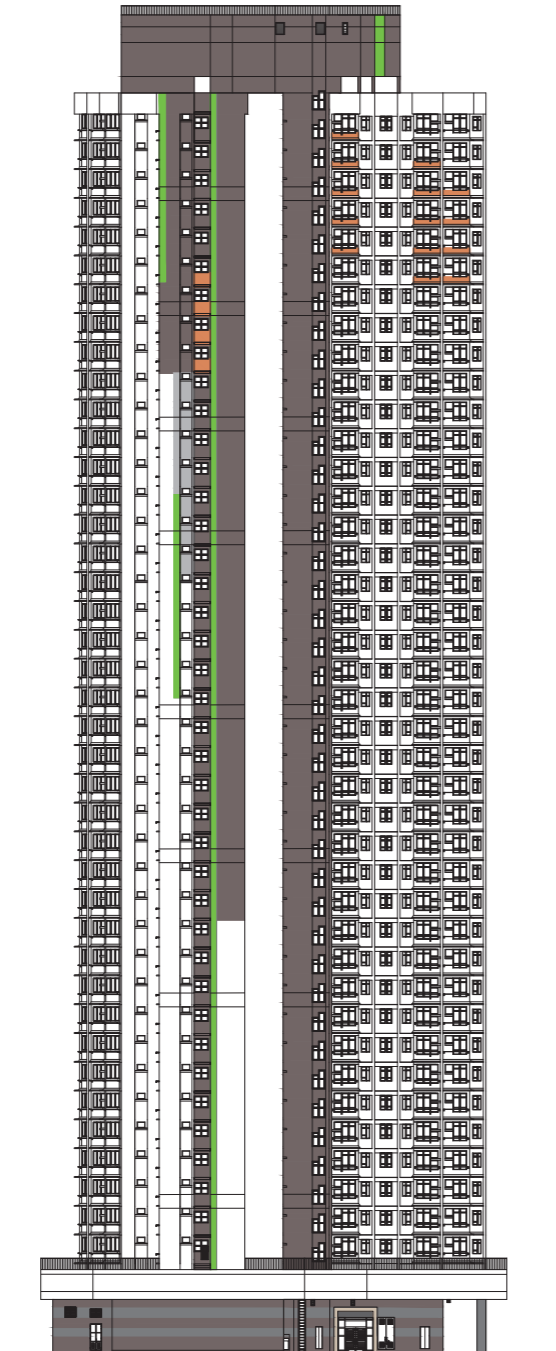
本圖所顯示的立面：

1. 以2022年11月18日的該項目的經批准的建築圖則為基礎擬備；及
2. 大致上與該項目的外觀一致。

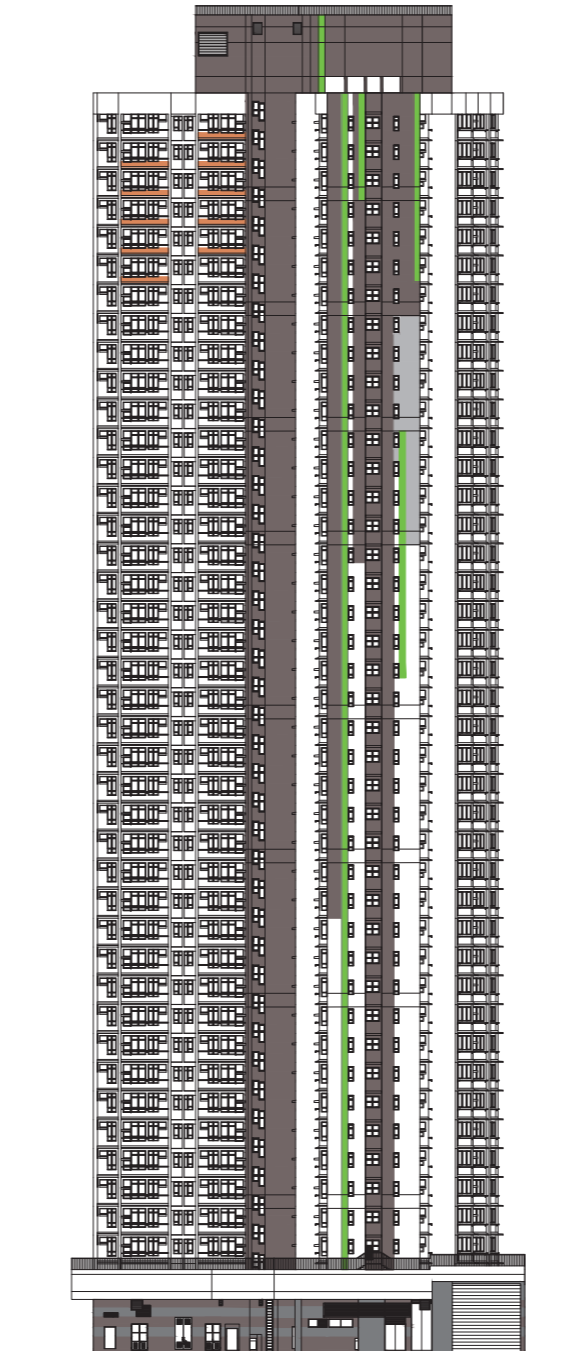
The elevations shown on this plan:

1. are prepared on the basis of the approved general building plans for the Development as of 18 November 2022; and
2. are in general accordance with the outward appearance of the Development.

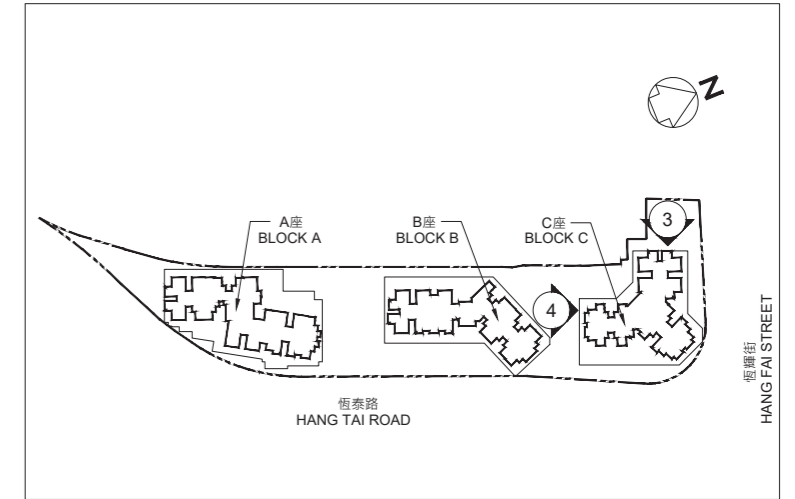
C座  
Block C



西北面立面圖“3”  
North West Elevation Plan “3”



西南面立面圖“4”  
South West Elevation Plan “4”



指示圖 KEY PLAN

本圖所顯示的立面：

1. 以2022年11月18日的該項目的經批准的建築圖則為基礎擬備；及
2. 大致上與該項目的外觀一致。

The elevations shown on this plan:

1. are prepared on the basis of the approved general building plans for the Development as of 18 November 2022; and
2. are in general accordance with the outward appearance of the Development.





# 21

## 發展項目中的公用設施的資料

### Information on Common Facilities in the Development

		有上蓋遮蓋 Covered	無上蓋遮蓋 Uncovered	總面積 Total Area
住客會所(包括供住客使用的任何康樂設施) Residents' clubhouse (including any recreational facilities for residents' use)	平方米 sq.m.	不適用 Not applicable	不適用 Not applicable	不適用 Not applicable
	平方呎 sq.ft.	不適用 Not applicable	不適用 Not applicable	不適用 Not applicable
位於發展項目中的建築物的天台或在天台和最低一層住宅樓層之間的任何一層的、供住客使用的公用花園或遊樂地方(不論是稱為公用空中花園或有其他名稱) Communal garden or play area for residents' use on the roof, or on any floor between the roof and the lowest residential floor, of a building in the Development (whether known as a communal sky garden or otherwise)	平方米 sq.m.	不適用 Not applicable	不適用 Not applicable	不適用 Not applicable
	平方呎 sq.ft.	不適用 Not applicable	不適用 Not applicable	不適用 Not applicable
位於發展項目中的建築物的最低一層住宅樓層以下的、供住客使用的公用花園或遊樂地方(不論是稱為有蓋及園景的遊樂場或有其他名稱) Communal garden or play area for residents' use below the lowest residential floor of a building in the Development (whether known as a covered and landscaped play area or otherwise)	平方米 sq.m.	105.2	1,349.8	1,455.0
	平方呎 sq.ft.	1,132	14,529	15,661

註： 上述以平方呎列明之面積是以1平方米=10.764平方呎換算，並四捨五入至整數平方呎。

Note: The areas as specified above in square feet are converted at a rate of 1 square metre = 10.764 square feet and rounded to the nearest whole square foot.

# 22

## 閱覽圖則及公契

### Inspection of Plans and Deed of Mutual Covenant

- 1 備有關於該發展項目的分區計劃大綱圖的文本供閱覽的互聯網網站的網址為 [www.ozp.tpb.gov.hk](http://www.ozp.tpb.gov.hk)。
- 2 錦柏苑的公契在將住宅物業提供出售的日期的最新擬稿的文本存放在住宅物業的售樓處於開放時間內以供閱覽。
- 3 無須為閱覽付費。

- 1 A copy of the Outline Zoning Plan relating to the Development is available at [www.ozp.tpb.gov.hk](http://www.ozp.tpb.gov.hk).
- 2 A copy of the latest draft of the Deed of Mutual Covenant in respect of Kam Pak Court as at the date on which the residential property is offered to be sold is available for inspection during opening hours at the place at which the residential property is offered to be sold.
- 3 The inspection is free of charge.



# 23 裝置、裝修物料及設備

## Fittings, Finishes and Appliances

### 1 外部裝修物料 EXTERIOR FINISHES

a	外牆 External wall	髹上外牆漆。	Finished with external paint.
b	窗 Windows	<p>客/飯廳選用鋁質窗框配清玻璃及鋁質窗框配清玻璃和強化清玻璃。若玻璃片的任何一部分距離地板低於1.1米，該玻璃片則採用強化清玻璃。</p> <p>廚房選用鋁質窗框配清玻璃，若玻璃片的任何一部分距離地板低於1.1米，該玻璃片則採用強化清玻璃。</p> <p>浴室選用鋁質窗框配壓花清玻璃，若玻璃片的任何一部分距離地板低於1.1米，該玻璃片則採用強化壓花清玻璃。</p> <p>部分單位設有減音窗及/或固定窗。</p> <p>減音窗由一層鋁質並設有上鎖裝置的趟窗框配強化清玻璃、一層鋁質窗框及可以用四角匙開啟的固定窗框配清玻璃及強化清玻璃組成(部分減音窗設有吸音物料的鋁質疏孔面板)。</p> <p>固定窗選用鋁質窗框配清玻璃，可以用四角匙開啟。</p> <p>有關裝設減音窗及/或固定窗之單位及有關窗戶的位置，請參閱第109頁至111頁。</p>	<p>Aluminium window frame fitted with clear float glass and aluminium window frame fitted with clear float glass and tempered clear float glass for living/dining room. When any part of the glass panel is less than 1.1m above floor level, tempered clear float glass is used for such glass panel.</p> <p>Aluminium window frame fitted with clear float glass for kitchen. When any part of the glass panel is less than 1.1m above floor level, tempered clear float glass is used for such glass panel.</p> <p>Aluminium window frame fitted with clear patterned glass for bathroom. When any part of the glass panel is less than 1.1m above floor level, tempered clear patterned glass is used for such glass panel.</p> <p>Acoustic windows and/or fixed window are installed in some of the flats.</p> <p>Acoustic windows comprise of a layer of aluminium sliding window frame fitted with tempered clear float glass with locking device and a layer of aluminium window frame and fixed window frame openable with allen key fitted with clear float glass and tempered clear float glass (some acoustic windows are fitted with sound absorptive material clad with aluminium lining panel with perforations).</p> <p>Fixed windows comprise of aluminium window frame fitted with clear float glass openable with allen key.</p> <p>Please refer to pages 109 to 111 for flats installed with acoustic windows and/or fixed windows and the location of such windows.</p>
c	窗台 Bay window	不適用	Not applicable
d	花槽 Planter	不適用	Not applicable
e	陽台或露台 Verandah or balcony	不適用	Not applicable
f	乾衣設施 Drying facilities for clothing	客/飯廳部分窗外設有鋁質晾衣架。	Aluminium drying racks are fitted outside some of the windows of the living/dining room.

## 2 室內裝修物料 INTERIOR FINISHES

a	大堂 Lobby	<p><b>地下主入口大堂：</b> 牆壁以瓷磚鋪砌。地板以過底磚鋪砌。天花板髹上乳膠漆。部分天花板設有鋁質天花。</p> <p><b>標準樓層升降機大堂：</b> 牆壁髹上外牆漆。地板及牆腳線以過底磚鋪砌。天花板髹上外牆漆。</p>	<p><b>Ground floor lobby:</b> Walls are finished with ceramic tiles. Floor is finished with homogeneous tiles. Ceiling is finished with emulsion paint. Part of ceiling is fitted with aluminium suspended ceiling.</p> <p><b>Typical floor lobby:</b> Walls are finished with external paint. Floor and skirting are finished with homogeneous tiles. Ceiling is finished with external paint.</p>
b	內牆及天花板 Internal wall and ceiling	客/飯廳的牆壁及天花板髹上乳膠漆。	Walls and ceiling of living/dining room are finished with emulsion paint.
c	內部地板 Internal floor	客/飯廳的地板為混凝土搪平地台。所有單位並未設有牆腳線。	Floor of living/dining room is steel trowelled finish on concrete. No skirting is provided for all flats.
d	浴室 Bathroom	牆壁以瓷磚鋪砌至窗頂及髹上乳膠漆至天花板。地板以過底磚鋪砌。天花板髹上乳膠漆。	Walls are finished with ceramic tiles up to top of the window and emulsion paint up to the ceiling. Floor is finished with homogeneous tiles. Ceiling is finished with emulsion paint.
e	廚房 Kitchen	牆壁以瓷磚鋪砌至窗頂及髹上乳膠漆至天花板。地板以過底磚鋪砌。天花板髹上乳膠漆。灶台面為人造樹脂。	Walls are finished with ceramic tiles up to top of the window and emulsion paint up to the ceiling. Floor is finished with homogeneous tiles. Ceiling is finished with emulsion paint. Cooking bench top is fitted with polymer resin surface.

## 3 室內裝置 INTERIOR FITTINGS

a	門 Doors	<p><b>單位大門：</b> 單位大門選用漆面實心木門配五金配件及防盜眼，並提供粉末塗料鐵閘配門鎖及門把手。</p> <p><b>浴室門：</b> 浴室門選用空心木門(一面漆面，一面膠板面)配五金配件。(C座的3號，4號，9號及10號單位除外) C座的3號，4號，9號及10號單位浴室門選用塑膠摺門配門鎖及門把手。</p> <p><b>廚房門：</b> 廚房門選用漆面實心木門配防火玻璃及五金配件。</p>	<p><b>Flat entrance door:</b> Flat entrance door is made of paint finished solid timber fitted with ironmongeries and door viewer. A metal gate finished with powder coating and fitted with lockset and handle is also provided.</p> <p><b>Bathroom door:</b> Bathroom door is made of hollow timber finished with paint on one side and plastic laminate on the other and fitted with ironmongeries. (Except Flats 3, 4, 9 and 10 at Block C) For bathroom door of Flats 3, 4, 9 and 10 at Block C, plastic folding door fitted with lock and handle is provided.</p> <p><b>Kitchen door:</b> Kitchen door is made of paint finished solid timber fitted with fire rated glazed panels and ironmongeries.</p>
b	浴室 Bathroom	裝置及設備包括搪瓷洗手盆、搪瓷水箱及坐廁、搪瓷廁紙斗、鍍鉻黃銅混合式面盆水龍頭、牆鏡、晾衣桿、以過底磚及人造麻石磚鋪砌的淋浴間、鍍鉻黃銅混合式花灑水龍頭及花灑套裝、浴簾桿及玻璃纖維強化塑膠扶手。冷熱水供水系統採用銅喉管。	Fittings and equipment include vitreous china basin, vitreous china water closet and cistern, vitreous china toilet paper holder, chromium plated brass basin mixer, wall-mounted mirror, clothing drying rod, shower area finished with homogeneous tiles and artificial granite tiles, chromium plated brass shower mixer with shower set, curtain rail and glass reinforced plastic grab bar. Copper pipes are used for cold and hot water supply system.

3 室內裝置 INTERIOR FITTINGS			
c	廚房 Kitchen	廚房設有不銹鋼洗滌盆、鍍鉻黃銅混合式洗滌盆水龍頭及面為人造樹脂的灶台。冷熱水供水系統採用銅喉管。	Kitchen is fitted with stainless steel sink unit, chromium plated brass sink mixer and cooking bench with polymer resin surface. Copper pipes are used for cold and hot water supply system.
d	睡房 Bedroom	不適用	Not applicable
e	電話 Telephone	客/飯廳設有一個電話插座。	One telephone outlet is provided in the living/dining room.
f	天線 Aerials	客/飯廳設有電視/調頻收音機插座接收本地電視及電台節目，空間預留給電訊及廣播服務。有關插座及空間預留的數目，請參閱「住宅物業機電裝置數量說明表」。	TV/FM outlets for local TV and FM radio programmes, reserved spaces for telecommunications and broadcasting services. For number of outlets and reserved spaces, please refer to the "Schedule of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties".
g	電力裝置 Electrical installations	各單位客/飯廳內均設有用戶總掣連配電箱。全屋電線導管均為隱藏式安裝。所有電插座均由漏電斷路器保護。有關電插座及接駁器的數目，請參閱「住宅物業機電裝置數量說明表」。	Consumer unit is provided in the living/dining room of each flat. All cable conduits are concealed. All socket outlets are protected by Residual Current Device. For number of socket outlets and connection units, please refer to the "Schedule of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties".
h	氣體供應 Gas supply	煤氣供應接駁點設於廚房。 廚房/浴室已預留即熱式氣體熱水爐安裝位置及相關隱藏式電線導管。有關熱水爐預留空間的位置，請參閱「住宅物業機電裝置數量說明表」。(買方須自行聘請合資格人員安裝氣體熱水爐)	Town gas supply connection point is provided in the kitchen. Reserved space for "Instantaneous Gas" water heater and relevant concealed conduit for power are provided in the kitchen/bathroom. For location of the reserved space for water heater, please refer to the "Schedule of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties". (Purchasers are required to employ a qualified person for installation of the town gas water heater.)
i	洗衣機接駁點 Washing machine connection point	各單位廚房設有洗衣機來水及去水接駁點。	Water supply and drainage connection points for washing machine are provided in the kitchen of each flat.
j	供水 Water supply	冷熱水供水系統採用銅喉管。所有水管均為外露。	Copper pipes are used for cold and hot water supply system. All water pipes are exposed.
4 雜項 MISCELLANEOUS			
a	升降機 Lift	<p>五部「通力」牌客用升降機服務A座</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 兩部客用升降機服務地下及2樓至20樓</li> <li>• 三部客用升降機服務地下及22樓至43樓</li> </ul> <p>四部「通力」牌客用升降機服務B座</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 四部客用升降機服務地下至40樓</li> </ul> <p>四部「通力」牌客用升降機服務C座</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 四部客用升降機服務地下至40樓</li> </ul> <p>兩部「東芝」牌客用升降機服務A座</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 兩部客用升降機服務地庫至1樓</li> </ul>	<p>Five "KONE" passenger lifts serving Block A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 passenger lifts serving G/F &amp; 2/F to 20/F</li> <li>• 3 passenger lifts serving G/F &amp; 22/F to 43/F</li> </ul> <p>Four "KONE" passenger lifts serving Block B</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 passenger lifts serving G/F to 40/F</li> </ul> <p>Four "KONE" passenger lifts serving Block C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 passenger lifts serving G/F to 40/F</li> </ul> <p>Two "Toshiba" passenger lifts serving Block A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 passenger lifts serving B/F to 1/F</li> </ul>

4 雜項 MISCELLANEOUS			
b	信箱 Letter box	地下主入口大堂設有每戶專用的不銹鋼信箱。	Stainless steel letter box is provided for each flat at ground floor lobby.
c	垃圾收集 Refuse collection	A座的2樓至20樓及22樓至43樓，B座的1樓至40樓及C座的1樓至40樓公用地方設有垃圾及物料回收室和垃圾槽，並於地下的公用地方設有垃圾及物料回收房。C座地下設有垃圾車專用車位及垃圾收集站中央處理垃圾。	Refuse storage and material recovery room with refuse chute is provided in the common area of 2/F to 20/F and 22/F to 43/F of Block A, 1/F to 40/F of Block B and 1/F to 40/F of Block C. Refuse storage and material recovery chamber is provided in the common area on ground floor of Block A, Block B and Block C. Loading/Unloading space reserved for refuse collection vehicle and refuse collection point are provided on ground floor of Block C for centralised processing of refuse.
d	水錶、電錶及氣體錶 Water meter, electricity meter and gas meter	各單位的獨立水錶設於各樓層的水錶櫃內。各單位的獨立電錶設於各樓層的電錶房內。各單位廚房內均預留位置安裝煤氣錶(買方須自行申請安裝煤氣錶)。	Separate water meter for each flat is provided at the water meter cupboard on each floor. Separate electricity meter for each flat is provided at the electrical meter room on each floor. Space for town gas meter is provided in the kitchen of each flat. (Purchasers are required to make individual application for installation of town gas meter).
5 保安設施 SECURITY FACILITIES			
		A座設有閉路電視監察系統監控升降機內、B/F入口、各地下入口、1樓幼稚園對出大堂、庇護層出口、頂層出口及外圍範圍狀況。閉路電視監控設備設於A座住宅樓宇地下保安護衛員櫃位內。 B和C座設有閉路電視監察系統監控升降機內、各地下入口、頂層出口及外圍範圍狀況。閉路電視監控設備分別設於B和C座住宅樓宇地下保安護衛員櫃位內。	Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) System is provided for monitoring the situation of the lift cars, basement floor entrances, ground floor entrances, lift lobby outside the kindergarten at 1/F, exits to refuge floor, exits to roof floor and external area of Block A. The monitoring equipment for CCTV system is provided at the guard counter on ground floor of Block A residential building. Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) System is provided for monitoring the situation of the lift cars, ground floor entrances, exits to roof floor and external area of Blocks B & C. The monitoring equipment for CCTV system is provided at the guard counter on ground floor of Blocks B&C residential building respectively.
6 設備 APPLIANCES			
		不適用	Not applicable

賣方承諾如發展項目中沒有安裝指明的品牌名稱或產品型號的升降機或設備，便會安裝品質相若的升降機或設備。

The Vendor undertakes that if lifts or appliances of the specified brand name or model number are not installed in the Development, lifts or appliances of comparable quality will be installed.

裝置、裝修物料及設備  
Fittings, Finishes and Appliances

住宅物業機電裝置數量說明表 Schedule of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties			BLOCK A																
			樓層 Floor		2樓至20樓, 22樓至43樓 2/F to 20/F, 22/F to 43/F														
			單位 Flat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
客/飯廳 Living/Dining Room	燈掣	Lighting Switch		2	2	4	4	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	4	3
	雙極開關掣	Double Pole Switch		1	1	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	2
	天花燈咀	Ceiling Lamp Holder		2	2	4	4	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	4	3
	13安培雙頭插座	13A Twin Socket Outlet		5	5	11	11	8	5	5	8	8	8	5	5	8	8	11	8
	電話插座	Telephone Outlet		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	電視/調頻收音機插座	TV/FM Outlet		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	2安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器	2A Fused Connection Unit		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	接駁器 (註1)	Connection Unit (Note 1)		1	1	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	2
	空間預留給電訊及廣播服務 (註2)	Reserved Space for Telecommunication and Broadcasting Services (Note 2)		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	空間預留給電視/調頻收音機插座 (註3)	Reserved Space for TV/FM Outlet (Note 3)		-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
	門鈴	Door Bell		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	門鈴按鈕	Door Bell Push Button		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	大門電話對講機	Doorphone Handset		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
用戶總掣連配電箱	Consumer Unit		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
浴室 Bathroom	燈掣	Lighting Switch		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	雙極開關掣	Double Pole Switch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	抽氣扇開關掣	Switch for Exhaust Fan		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	天花燈咀	Ceiling Lamp Holder		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	2安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器	2A Fused Connection Unit		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	煤氣熱水爐5安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器	Town Gas Water Heater 5A Fused Connection Unit		-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	
	接駁器 (註4)	Connection Unit (Note 4)		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	煤氣熱水爐	Town Gas Water Heater		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

住宅物業機電裝置數量說明表  
Schedule of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

			BLOCK A																
			樓層 Floor		2樓至20樓, 22樓至43樓 2/F to 20/F, 22/F to 43/F														
			單位 Flat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
廚房 Kitchen	燈掣	Lighting Switch		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	抽氣扇開關掣	Switch for Exhaust Fan		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	天花燈咀	Ceiling Lamp Holder		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	13安培單頭插座	13A Single Socket Outlet		1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
	13安培雙頭插座	13A Twin Socket Outlet		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	2安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器	2A Fused Connection Unit		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	煤氣熱水爐5安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器	Town Gas Water Heater 5A Fused Connection Unit		1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	2安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器連開關掣(註5)	2A Switched Fused Connection Unit (Note 5)		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	13安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器連開關掣(註6)	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit (Note 6)		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	接駁器(註7)	Connection Unit (Note 7)		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	煤氣供應接駁點	Town Gas Supply Connection Point		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	洗衣機來水接駁點	Water Supply Connection Point for Washing Machine		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	洗衣機去水接駁點	Drainage Connection Point for Washing Machine		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	煤氣熱水爐	Town Gas Water Heater		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
雙極開關掣	Double Pole Switch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

註：

1. 安裝於客/飯廳之接駁器供冷氣機接駁之用。
2. 該空間預留給電訊及廣播服務，並蓋上空白蓋板。
3. 該空間預留給電視/調頻收音機插座，並蓋上空白蓋板供買方自行安裝有關插座。
4. 安裝於浴室之一個接駁器供抽氣扇接駁之用。
5. 安裝於廚房之2安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器連開關掣供抽油煙機接駁之用。
6. 安裝於廚房之13安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器連開關掣供洗衣機接駁之用。
7. 安裝於廚房之一個接駁器供抽氣扇接駁之用。

Notes:

1. The Connection Unit(s) installed inside living/dining room is/are for connecting air-conditioner(s).
2. The space(s) is/are reserved for telecommunication and broadcasting services and is/are covered with blank cover plate(s).
3. The space is reserved for installation of TV/FM outlet by purchasers and is covered with blank cover plate.
4. One Connection Units installed inside bathroom is for connecting exhaust fan.
5. The 2A Switched Fused Connection Unit installed inside kitchen is for connecting range hood.
6. The 13A Switched Fused Connection Unit installed inside kitchen is for connecting washing machine.
7. One Connection Unit installed inside kitchen is for connecting exhaust fan.



裝置、裝修物料及設備  
Fittings, Finishes and Appliances

住宅物業機電裝置數量說明表 Schedule of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties			BLOCK B														
			樓層 Floor		1樓至40樓 1/F to 40/F												
單位 Flat			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
客/飯廳 Living/Dining Room	燈掣	Lighting Switch	3	3	4	4	3	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	雙極開關掣	Double Pole Switch	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	天花燈咀	Ceiling Lamp Holder	3	3	4	4	3	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	13安培雙頭插座	13A Twin Socket Outlet	8	8	11	11	8	11	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	電話插座	Telephone Outlet	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	電視/調頻收音機插座	TV/FM Outlet	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	2安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器	2A Fused Connection Unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	接駁器 (註1)	Connection Unit (Note 1)	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	空間預留給電訊及廣播服務 (註2)	Reserved Space for Telecommunication and Broadcasting Services (Note 2)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	空間預留給電視/調頻收音機插座 (註3)	Reserved Space for TV/FM Outlet (Note 3)	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	門鈴	Door Bell	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	門鈴按鈕	Door Bell Push Button	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	大門電話對講機	Doorphone Handset	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
用戶總掣連配電箱	Consumer Unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
浴室 Bathroom	燈掣	Lighting Switch	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	雙極開關掣	Double Pole Switch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	抽氣扇開關掣	Switch for Exhaust Fan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	天花燈咀	Ceiling Lamp Holder	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	2安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器	2A Fused Connection Unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	煤氣熱水爐5安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器	Town Gas Water Heater 5A Fused Connection Unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	接駁器 (註4)	Connection Unit (Note 4)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	煤氣熱水爐	Town Gas Water Heater	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

住宅物業機電裝置數量說明表  
Schedule of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

			BLOCK B																
			樓層 Floor		1樓至40樓 1/F to 40/F														
			單位 Flat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
廚房 Kitchen	燈掣	Lighting Switch		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	抽氣扇開關掣	Switch for Exhaust Fan		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	天花燈咀	Ceiling Lamp Holder		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	13安培單頭插座	13A Single Socket Outlet		2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	13安培雙頭插座	13A Twin Socket Outlet		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	2安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器	2A Fused Connection Unit		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	煤氣熱水爐5安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器	Town Gas Water Heater 5A Fused Connection Unit		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	2安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器連開關掣(註5)	2A Switched Fused Connection Unit (Note 5)		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	13安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器連開關掣(註6)	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit (Note 6)		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	接駁器(註7)	Connection Unit (Note 7)		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	煤氣供應接駁點	Town Gas Supply Connection Point		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	洗衣機來水接駁點	Water Supply Connection Point for Washing Machine		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	洗衣機去水接駁點	Drainage Connection Point for Washing Machine		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	煤氣熱水爐	Town Gas Water Heater		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	雙極開關掣	Double Pole Switch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

註：

1. 安裝於客/飯廳之接駁器供冷氣機接駁之用。
2. 該空間預留給電訊及廣播服務，並蓋上空白蓋板。
3. 該空間預留給電視/調頻收音機插座，並蓋上空白蓋板供買方自行安裝有關插座。
4. 安裝於浴室之一個接駁器供抽氣扇接駁之用。
5. 安裝於廚房之2安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器連開關掣供抽油煙機接駁之用。
6. 安裝於廚房之13安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器連開關掣供洗衣機接駁之用。
7. 安裝於廚房之一個接駁器供抽氣扇接駁之用。

Notes:

1. The Connection Unit(s) installed inside living/dining room is/are for connecting air-conditioner(s).
2. The space(s) is/are reserved for telecommunication and broadcasting services and is/are covered with blank cover plate(s).
3. The space is reserved for installation of TV/FM outlet by purchasers and is covered with blank cover plate.
4. One Connection Units installed inside bathroom is for connecting exhaust fan.
5. The 2A Switched Fused Connection Unit installed inside kitchen is for connecting range hood.
6. The 13A Switched Fused Connection Unit installed inside kitchen is for connecting washing machine.
7. One Connection Unit installed inside kitchen is for connecting exhaust fan.

裝置、裝修物料及設備  
Fittings, Finishes and Appliances

住宅物業機電裝置數量說明表 Schedule of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties			BLOCK C															
			樓層 Floor		1樓至40樓 1/F to 40/F													
單位 Flat			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
客/飯廳 Living/Dining Room	燈掣	Lighting Switch	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4
	雙極開關掣	Double Pole Switch	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
	天花燈咀	Ceiling Lamp Holder	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4
	13安培雙頭插座	13A Twin Socket Outlet	5	8	3	3	8	5	5	5	3	3	5	5	8	11	11	11
	電話插座	Telephone Outlet	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	電視/調頻收音機插座	TV/FM Outlet	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
	2安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器	2A Fused Connection Unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	接駁器 (註1)	Connection Unit (Note 1)	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
	空間預留給電訊及廣播服務 (註2)	Reserved Space for Telecommunication and Broadcasting Services (Note 2)	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
	空間預留給電視/調頻收音機插座 (註3)	Reserved Space for TV/FM Outlet (Note 3)	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
	門鈴	Door Bell	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	門鈴按鈕	Door Bell Push Button	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	大門電話對講機	Doorphone Handset	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
用戶總掣連配電箱	Consumer Unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
浴室 Bathroom	燈掣	Lighting Switch	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	雙極開關掣	Double Pole Switch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	抽氣扇開關掣	Switch for Exhaust Fan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	天花燈咀	Ceiling Lamp Holder	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	2安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器	2A Fused Connection Unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	煤氣熱水爐5安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器	Town Gas Water Heater 5A Fused Connection Unit	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
	接駁器 (註4)	Connection Unit (Note 4)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	煤氣熱水爐	Town Gas Water Heater	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

住宅物業機電裝置數量說明表  
Schedule of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

			BLOCK C																
			樓層 Floor		1樓至40樓 1/F to 40/F														
			單位 Flat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
廚房 Kitchen	燈掣	Lighting Switch		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	抽氣扇開關掣	Switch for Exhaust Fan		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	天花燈咀	Ceiling Lamp Holder		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	13安培單頭插座	13A Single Socket Outlet		1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
	13安培雙頭插座	13A Twin Socket Outlet		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	2安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器	2A Fused Connection Unit		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	煤氣熱水爐5安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器	Town Gas Water Heater 5A Fused Connection Unit		1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	2安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器連開關掣(註5)	2A Switched Fused Connection Unit (Note 5)		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	13安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器連開關掣(註6)	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit (Note 6)		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	接駁器(註7)	Connection Unit (Note 7)		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	煤氣供應接駁點	Town Gas Supply Connection Point		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	洗衣機來水接駁點	Water Supply Connection Point for Washing Machine		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	洗衣機去水接駁點	Drainage Connection Point for Washing Machine		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	煤氣熱水爐	Town Gas Water Heater		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
雙極開關掣	Double Pole Switch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

註：

1. 安裝於客/飯廳之接駁器供冷氣機接駁之用。
2. 該空間預留給電訊及廣播服務，並蓋上空白蓋板。
3. 該空間預留給電視/調頻收音機插座，並蓋上空白蓋板供買方自行安裝有關插座。
4. 安裝於浴室之一個接駁器供抽氣扇接駁之用。
5. 安裝於廚房之2安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器連開關掣供抽油煙機接駁之用。
6. 安裝於廚房之13安培裝有熔斷器的接駁器連開關掣供洗衣機接駁之用。
7. 安裝於廚房之一個接駁器供抽氣扇接駁之用。

Notes:

1. The Connection Unit(s) installed inside living/dining room is/are for connecting air-conditioner(s).
2. The space(s) is/are reserved for telecommunication and broadcasting services and is/are covered with blank cover plate(s).
3. The space is reserved for installation of TV/FM outlet by purchasers and is covered with blank cover plate.
4. One Connection Units installed inside bathroom is for connecting exhaust fan.
5. The 2A Switched Fused Connection Unit installed inside kitchen is for connecting range hood.
6. The 13A Switched Fused Connection Unit installed inside kitchen is for connecting washing machine.
7. One Connection Unit installed inside kitchen is for connecting exhaust fan.



# 24

## 服務協議

### Service Agreements

不適用 Not applicable



# 25 地稅

## Government Rent

賣方須就住宅物業繳付地稅直至及包括該住宅物業轉讓予買方的轉讓契據日期，或如該住宅物業空置管有權交予買方的日期較轉讓契據的日期遲，則直至及包括空置管有權交予買方的當日，但須以下列條件為前提：在該住宅物業轉讓予買方的轉讓契據日期的14個工作日後，賣方無須就繳付該住宅物業的地稅負上責任。

The Vendor is liable for the Government rent payable for the residential property up to and inclusive of the date of assignment of the residential property to the purchaser, or the date on which vacant possession of the residential property is given to the purchaser if that is later than the date of assignment, provided that the Vendor shall not be liable for the Government rent payable for the residential property for more than 14 working days after the date of assignment of the residential property to the purchaser.



# 26

## 買方的雜項付款

### Miscellaneous Payments by Purchaser

賣方並無為住宅物業繳交水、電力及氣體的按金，因此，在向買方交付住宅物業在空置情況下的管有權時，買方無須向賣方補還水、電力及氣體的按金。

在交付時，買方無須向賣方支付清理廢料的費用。

註：在交付時，買方須根據公契向發展項目的管理人(而非賣方)支付清理廢料的費用，款額不超過管理人所釐定一個月的管理費。而如賣方已支付清理廢料的費用，買方須向賣方補還該筆費用，補還款額由賣方全權釐定但不超過管理人所釐定一個月的管理費。

The Vendor has not paid any deposits for water, electricity and gas for the residential property. As such, on the delivery of the vacant possession of the residential property to the purchaser, the purchaser is not liable to reimburse the Vendor for the deposits for water, electricity and gas.

On that delivery, the purchaser is not liable to pay to the Vendor a debris removal fee.

Note : On that delivery, the purchaser is liable to pay a debris removal fee to the Manager (not the Vendor) under the Deed of Mutual Covenant. The debris removal fee shall not exceed one month's management fee as determined by the Manager. Where the Vendor has paid that debris removal fee, the purchaser shall reimburse the Vendor for the same. The amount of reimbursement shall be determined at the sole discretion of the Vendor but shall not exceed one month's management fee as determined by the Manager.



# 27

## 欠妥之處的保養責任期

### Defects Liability Warranty Period

買方如在該住宅物業買賣成交日期後的一年內，向賣方發出書面通知，賣方須自費並在合理切實可行的範圍內，盡快把住宅物業、裝置、裝修物料或設備的欠妥之處作出補救(買方的行為或疏忽而導致的欠妥之處，則不在此列)。

The Vendor shall, at its own cost and as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt of a written notice served by the purchaser within one year after the date of completion of the sale and purchase, remedy any defects to the residential property, or the fittings, finishes or appliances, caused otherwise than by the act or neglect of the purchaser.





# 28

## 斜坡維修

### Maintenance of Slopes

不適用 Not applicable



# 29

## 批地文件修訂

### Modification of Land Grant

不適用 Not applicable



## 獲寬免總樓面面積的設施分項

於印製售樓說明書前呈交予並已獲房屋局常任秘書長辦公室的獨立審查組(前運輸及房屋局常任秘書長(房屋)辦公室的獨立審查組)(下稱「獨立審查組」)批准的一般建築圖則上有關總樓面面積寬免的分項的最新資料，請見下表。直至最終修訂圖則於就該發展項目發出佔用許可證前呈交予並獲「獨立審查組」批准前，以下分項資料仍可能有所修改。

## Breakdown of GFA Concessions Obtained for All Features

Latest information on breakdown of GFA concessions as shown on the general building plans submitted to and approved by the Independent Checking Unit (ICU) of the Office of the Permanent Secretary for Housing (formerly, the Independent Checking Unit of the Office of the Permanent Secretary for Transport and Housing (Housing)) prior to the printing of the sales brochure is tabulated below. The breakdown of GFA concessions may be subject to further changes until final amendment plans are submitted to and approved by the ICU prior to the issuance of the Occupation Permit for the Development.

		面積(平方米) Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>根據《建築物(規劃)規例》(《規劃規例》)第 23(3)(b)條不計算的總樓面面積 Disregarded GFA under Regulation 23(3)(b) of the Building (Planning) Regulations (B(P)R)</b>		
1	停車場及上落客貨地方(公共交通總站除外) Carpark and loading/unloading area excluding public transport terminus	4,326.348
2	機房及相類設施 Plant rooms and similar services	
2.1	所佔面積受相關《認可人士、註冊結構工程師及註冊岩土工程師作業備考》或規例限制的強制性設施及必要機房，例如升降機機房、電訊及廣播設備室、垃圾及物料回收房等 Mandatory feature and essential plant room, area of which is limited by respective Practice Notes for Authorized Persons, Registered Structural Engineers and Registered Geotechnical Engineers (PNAP) or regulation, such as lift machine room, telecommunications and broadcasting (TBE) room, refuse storage and material recovery chamber, etc.	1,761.950
2.2	所佔面積不受任何《認可人士、註冊結構工程師及註冊岩土工程師作業備考》或規例限制的強制性設施及必要機房，例如僅由消防裝置及設備佔用的房間、電錶房、電力變壓房、食水及鹹水缸等 Mandatory feature and essential plant room, area of which is NOT limited by any PNAP or regulation such as room occupied solely by fire services installations (FSI) and equipment, meter room, transformer room, potable and flushing water tank, etc.	4,557.191
2.3	非強制性/非必要機房，例如空調機房、風櫃房等 Non-mandatory/non-essential plant room such as air-conditioning plant room, air handling unit (AHU) room, etc.	不適用 Not Applicable
<b>根據《建築物(規劃)規例》第 23A(3)條不計算的總樓面面積 Disregarded GFA under Regulation 23A(3) of the B(P)R</b>		
3	供人離開或到達旅館時上落汽車的地方 Area for picking up and setting down persons departing from or arriving at the hotel by vehicle	不適用 Not Applicable
4	旅館的輔助性設施 Supporting facilities for a hotel	不適用 Not Applicable
<b>根據《聯合作業備考》第1號和第2號提供的環保設施 Green Features under Joint Practice Notes (JPN) 1 and 2</b>		
5	住宅樓宇露台 Balcony for residential buildings	不適用 Not Applicable
6	加闊的公用走廊及升降機大堂 Wider common corridor and lift lobby	1,973.930
7	公用空中花園 Communal sky garden	不適用 Not Applicable
8	非住宅樓宇的公用平台花園 Communal podium garden for non-residential buildings	不適用 Not Applicable

		面積(平方米) Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>根據《聯合作業備考》第1號和第2號提供的環保設施 Green Features under Joint Practice Notes (JPN) 1 and 2</b>		
9	隔聲鳍 Acoustic fin	6.560
10	翼牆、捕風器及風斗 Wing wall, wind catcher and funnel	不適用 Not Applicable
11	非結構性預製外牆 Non-structural prefabricated external wall	1,609.364
12	工作平台 Utility platform	不適用 Not Applicable
13	隔音屏障 Noise barrier	不適用 Not Applicable
<b>適意設施 Amenity Features</b>		
14	管理員宿舍、供保安人員和管理處員工使用的櫃檯、辦公室、儲物室、警衛室和廁所、業主立案法團辦公室 Caretaker's quarters, counter, office, store, guard room and lavatory for watchman and management staff and owners' corporation office	140.167
15	住宅康樂設施，包括僅供康樂設施使用的中空、機房、游泳池的濾水器機房、有蓋人行道等 Residential recreational facilities including void, plant room, swimming pool filtration plant room, covered walkway, etc. serving solely the recreational facilities	不適用 Not Applicable
16	有上蓋的園景區及遊樂場 Covered landscaped and play area	不適用 Not Applicable
17	橫向屏障/有蓋人行道、花棚 Horizontal screen/covered walkway and trellis	656.884
18	擴大升降機井道 Larger lift shaft	1,074.031
19	煙囪管道 Chimney shaft	不適用 Not Applicable
20	其他非強制性或非必要機房，例如爐房、衛星電視共用天線房 Other non-mandatory or non-essential plant room, such as boiler room, satellite master antenna television (SMATV) room	不適用 Not Applicable
21	強制性設施或必要機房所需的管槽、氣槽 Pipe duct, air duct for mandatory feature or essential plant room	400.860
22	非強制性設施或非必要機房所需的管槽、氣槽 Pipe duct, air duct for non-mandatory or non-essential plant room	不適用 Not Applicable
23	環保系統及設施所需的機房、管槽及氣槽 Plant room, pipe duct, air duct for environmentally friendly system and feature	不適用 Not Applicable
24	非住用發展項目中電影院、商場等的較高的淨高及前方中空 High headroom and void in front of cinema, shopping arcade etc. in non-domestic development	不適用 Not Applicable
25	非住用發展項目的公用主要入口(尊貴入口)上方的中空 Void over main common entrance (prestige entrance) in non-domestic development	不適用 Not Applicable

## 申請建築物總樓面面積寬免的資料

### Information in Application for Concession on Gross Floor Area of Building

		面積(平方米) Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>適意設施 Amenity Features</b>		
26	複式住宅單位及洋房的中空 Void in duplex domestic flat and house	不適用 Not Applicable
27	遮陽篷及反光罩 Sunshade and reflector	不適用 Not Applicable
28	小型伸出物，例如空調機箱、空調機平台、窗台、伸出的窗台 Minor projection such as air-conditioning box, air-conditioning platform, window cill and projecting window	不適用 Not Applicable
29	沒有被包括在《認可人士、註冊結構工程師及註冊岩土工程師作業備考》APP-19 第3(b)及(c)段內的其他伸出物，如空調機箱及平台 Other projections such as air-conditioning box and platform not covered in paragraph 3(b) and (c) of Practice Notes for Authorized Persons, Registered Structural Engineers and Registered Geotechnical Engineers (PNAP) APP-19	不適用 Not Applicable
<b>其他獲豁免的項目 Other Exempted Items</b>		
30	庇護層，包括庇護層兼空中花園 Refuge floor including refuge floor cum sky garden	748.510
31	大型伸出/外懸設施下的有蓋面積 Covered area under large projecting/overhanging feature	不適用 Not Applicable
32	公共交通總站 Public transport terminus (PTT)	不適用 Not Applicable
33	共用構築物及樓梯 Party structure and common staircase	不適用 Not Applicable
34	僅供獲接納不計入總樓面面積的樓層使用的樓梯、升降機槽及垂直管道的水平面積 Horizontal area of staircase, lift shaft and vertical duct solely serving floor accepted as not being accountable for GFA.	1,016.399
35	公眾通道 Public passage	不適用 Not Applicable
36	因樓宇後移導致的覆蓋面積 Covered set back area	不適用 Not Applicable
<b>額外總樓面面積 Bonus GFA</b>		
37	額外總樓面面積 Bonus GFA	不適用 Not Applicable
<b>根據《聯合作業備考》提供的額外環保設施 Additional Green Features under Joint Practice Notes (JPN)</b>		
38	採用「組裝合成」建築法的樓宇 Buildings adopting Modular Integrated Construction	不適用 Not Applicable

註：上述表格是根據屋宇署所發出的《認可人士、註冊結構工程師及註冊岩土工程師作業備考》ADM-2規定的要求而制訂的。屋宇署會按實際需要不時更改有關要求。

Note: The above table is based on the requirements as stipulated in the Practice Note for Authorized Persons, Registered Structural Engineers and Registered Geotechnical Engineers ADM-2 issued by the Buildings Department. The Buildings Department may revise such requirements from time to time as appropriate.

有關建築物的環境評估



Environmental Assessment of the Building



發展項目的公用部分的預計能量表現或消耗

於印製售樓說明書前呈交予「獨立審查組」發展項目的公用部分的預計能量表現或消耗的最近期資料(見附表)。

Estimated Energy Performance or Consumption for the Common Parts of the Development

Latest information on the estimated energy performance or consumption for the common parts of the Development as submitted to the ICU prior to the printing of the sales brochure (see tables).

第I部分 Part I	
提供中央空調 Provision of Central Air Conditioning	否 NO
提供具能源效益的設施 Provision of Energy Efficient Features	是 YES
擬安裝的具能源效益的設施 Energy Efficient Features Proposed	1. 發光二極管照明燈具 LED Bulkhead Light Fitting 2. 兩級光度照明系統 Two-level Lighting Control System 3. 升降機電動機設置再生動力裝置 Regenerative Power of Lift System

第II部分：擬興建樓宇/部分樓宇預計每年能源消耗量(註1) Part II : The Predicted Annual Energy Use of the Proposed Building/Part of Building (Note 1)					
位置 Location	使用有關裝置的內部樓面面積(平方米) Internal Floor Area Served (m <sup>2</sup> )	基線樓宇(註2)每年能源消耗量 Annual Energy Use of Baseline Building (Note 2)		擬興建樓宇每年能源消耗量 Annual Energy Use of Proposed Building	
		電力 千瓦小時/平方米/年 Electricity kWh/m <sup>2</sup> /annum	煤氣/石油氣 用量單位/平方米/年 Town Gas/LPG unit/m <sup>2</sup> /annum	電力 千瓦小時/平方米/年 Electricity kWh/m <sup>2</sup> /annum	煤氣/石油氣 用量單位/平方米/年 Town Gas/LPG unit/m <sup>2</sup> /annum
有使用中央屋宇裝備裝置(註3)的部分 Area Served by Central Building Services Installation (Note 3)	17,890.13	101.68	不適用 Not applicable	58.89	不適用 Not applicable

## 申請建築物總樓面面積寬免的資料

### Information in Application for Concession on Gross Floor Area of Building

#### 第III部分: 以下裝置乃按機電工程署公布的相關實務守則設計

#### Part III: The Following Installations are Designed in Accordance with the Relevant Codes of Practices Published by the Electrical & Mechanical Services Department (EMSD)

裝置類型 Type of Installations	是 YES	否 NO	不適用 Not applicable
照明裝置 Lighting Installations	✓		
空調裝置 Air Conditioning Installations	✓		
電力裝置 Electrical Installations	✓		
升降機及自動梯的裝置 Lift & Escalator Installations	✓		
以總能源為本的方法 Performance-based Approach			✓

#### 註:

- 一般而言，一棟樓宇的預計「每年能源消耗量」愈低，其節約能源的效益愈高。如一棟樓宇預計的「每年能源消耗量」低於該樓宇的「基線樓宇每年能源消耗量」，則代表預計該樓宇的能源應用較其基線樓宇有效，削減幅度愈大則代表有關樓宇能源節約的效益愈高。  
預計每年能源消耗量[以耗電量(千瓦小時/平方米/年)及煤氣/石油氣消耗量(用量單位/平方米/年)計算]，指將發展項目的每年能源消耗總量除以使用有關裝置的內部樓面面積所得出的商，其中：  
(a) 「每年能源消耗量」與新建樓宇BEAM Plus標準(1.2版本)第4節及附錄8中的「年能源消耗」具有相同涵義；及  
(b) 樓宇、空間或單位的「內部樓面面積」，指外牆及/或共用牆的內壁之內表面起量度出來的樓面面積。
- 「基線樓宇」與新建樓宇BEAM Plus標準(1.2版本)第4節及附錄8中的「基準建築物模式(零分標準)」具有相同涵義。
- 「中央屋宇裝備裝置」與機電工程署發出的《屋宇裝備裝置能源效益實務守則》(2021年版)中的涵義相同。

#### Notes:

- In general, the lower the estimated "Annual Energy Use" of the building, the more efficient of the building in terms of energy use. For example, if the estimated "annual energy use of proposed building" is less than the estimated "annual energy use of baseline building", it means the predicted use of energy is more efficient in the proposed building than in the baseline building. The larger the reduction, the greater the efficiency.  
The predicted annual energy use, in terms of electricity consumption (kWh/m<sup>2</sup>/annum) and town gas/LPG consumption (unit/m<sup>2</sup>/annum), of the Development by the internal floor area served, where:  
(a) "total annual energy use" has the same meaning of "annual energy use" under Section 4 and Appendix 8 of the BEAM Plus for New Buildings (Version 1.2); and  
(b) "internal floor area", in relation to a building, a space or a unit means the floor area of all enclosed space measured to the internal faces of enclosing external and/or party walls.
- "Baseline Building" has the same meaning as "Baseline Building Model (zero-credit benchmark)" under Section 4 and Appendix 8 of the BEAM Plus for New Building (Version 1.2).
- "Central Building Services Installation" has the same meaning as that in the Code of Practice for Energy Efficiency of Building Services Installation (2021 edition) issued by the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department.

**A 交通噪音**

錦柏苑受道路交通噪音影響。為改善情況，該發展項目將設置下列設施：

**減音窗及固定窗**

部分錦柏苑單位裝設有減音窗及/或固定窗(不能開啟)。(有關裝設有減音窗及/或固定窗之單位及窗戶的位置請參閱第109至第111頁的參考圖)。錦柏苑的公契有以下關於減音窗及/或固定窗的規定(註)：

- 錦柏苑裝設有減音窗及/或固定窗之單位的業主不得干擾、改動、變更或拆除該些裝設在其單位內的減音窗及/或固定窗或促使或容許他人干擾、改動、變更或拆除該些裝設在其單位內的減音窗及/或固定窗(根據公契規定作保養、維修或更換除外)。
- 房委會須自費在管理處內提供有關安裝、保養、更換或維修減音窗及固定窗的圖則及方法，且錦柏苑的經理人須在管理處內保存該等圖則及方法，以供錦柏苑業主於日常辦公時間內免費查閱。裝設於任何單位內的減音窗及/或固定窗的保養、更換或維修工作須由有關單位的業主自費根據房委會提供的圖則及方法內所列明的標準及規格進行。有關單位的業主須以適當的物料及委任合資格的承辦商以進行有關的保養、更換或維修工作。
- 除進行保養、更換或維修工作外，裝設在任何單位內的固定窗須在任何時間保持關閉及鎖上以緩解噪音。裝設於任何單位內的固定窗的保養、更換或維修工作須由有關單位的業主自費進行。

**隔聲簷**

下列單位外牆將裝設隔聲簷：

- A座：2樓至20樓及22樓至43樓的3號單位。

(有關隔聲簷的位置請參閱第109頁至第111頁的樓面參考圖)。

隔聲簷屬公契內定義的「住宅大廈公用地方與設施」的一部分，須由錦柏苑住宅物業的業主出資管理及維修。

註：有關公契條款只供參考，並以公契的全文為準。公契的最新擬稿的全文可於觀塘開源道33號建生廣場一樓內之房委會綠置居銷售小組辦事處開放時間內免費查閱，並可於房委會就出售錦柏苑所指定的互聯網站內閱覽。

**A Traffic Noise**

Kam Pak Court is affected by road traffic noise. In order to alleviate the condition, the following facilities will be provided in the Development:

**Acoustic Windows and Fixed Windows**

Acoustic windows and/or fixed windows (not openable) are installed in some of the flats in Kam Pak Court. (Please refer to the reference plans on pages 109 to 111 for flats installed with acoustic windows and/or fixed windows and the locations of such windows). The DMC of Kam Pak Court contains the following provisions relating to acoustic windows and/or fixed windows (Note):

- Subject to any maintenance, repair or replacement in accordance with the requirements set out in the DMC, no owner of those units in Kam Pak Court installed with acoustic windows and/or fixed windows shall tamper, alter, vary or remove or cause or permit or suffer any tampering, alteration, variation or removal of the acoustic windows and/or the fixed windows installed in his unit.
- The HA shall at its expense provide the drawings and methodology for the installation, maintenance, replacement or repair of the acoustic windows and the fixed windows and the manager of Kam Pak Court shall keep such drawings and methodology at the management office for inspection by the owners of Kam Pak Court free of charge during normal business hours. The maintenance, replacement or repair of any of the acoustic windows and/or fixed windows installed in any unit shall be made by the owner of the relevant unit at his own costs in accordance with the standards and specifications set out in such drawings and methodology. The owners of such units shall use appropriate materials and appoint qualified contractors for carrying out such maintenance, replacement or repair.
- The fixed windows installed in any unit shall be kept closed and locked at all times for noise mitigation purpose except for maintenance, replacement or repair. The maintenance, replacement or repair of any of the fixed windows installed in any unit shall be made by the owner of the relevant unit at his own costs.

**Acoustic Fins**

Acoustic fins will be installed at the external wall of:

- Block A: Flat 3 from 2/F to 20/F and from 22/F to 43/F.

(Please refer to the reference plan on pages 109 to 111 for the location of the acoustic fins).

The acoustic fins form part of the Residential Blocks Common Areas and Facilities as defined under the Deed of Mutual Covenant (DMC) and shall be managed and maintained by owners of residential properties in Kam Pak Court at their own expense.

Note: The concerned provisions in the DMC are for reference only and are subject to the full script of the DMC. Full script of the latest draft DMC is available for inspection free of charge during opening hours at the office of the GSH Sales Unit of the HA on 1/F Pioneer Place, 33 Hoi Yuen Road, Kwun Tong and is also available on the website designated by the HA for the sale of Kam Pak Court.



### B 地役權授予及其他權利

根據一份地役權授予及費用分攤契據(「該契據」)，(i)「承租人」及錦柏苑之佔用人、其租戶、受僱人、訪客、工人及在該方面獲上述人士授權的其他人士獲授予權利，可往返、沿經、跨越、路經及途經「該租契」條款第5.3條(a)款所指的「紫色範圍」及(ii)政府、「該契據」所定義之「欣安地帶」的租戶及佔用人、其受僱人、訪客、工人及在該方面獲上述人士授權的其他人士獲授予權利，可往返、沿經、跨越、路經及途經「該租契」條款第5.4條(a)款指明的「粉紅色加藍斜線範圍」或獲地政署署長批准的錦柏苑之其他地方(下統稱「該等範圍」)，而有關「該等範圍」連同其組成部分的或與之有關的一切的開支及費用將根據「該契據」所述之方式分攤和支付。

根據「該契據」，政府、「欣安地帶」或欣安邨之承租人、租戶、佔用人及獲許可人或任何其他獲得上述人士正式授權的人士均獲授予「該租契」條款第5.5條(a)款及第5.5條(b)款所指的公用事業設施或其他服務通過權及維修公用事業設施或其他服務的進出及返回權。而維護、管理、保養及維修「該契據」所定義之「共同地下公用事業設施」的開支及費用將根據「該契據」所述之方式分攤和支付。

恆泰路及馬鞍山路之上方已建或擬建一座有蓋行人天橋連同其支撐物、坡道、樓梯、升降機塔、升降機、花槽、相關園景、裝置、服務、裝修物料、底層結構及附帶構築物(統稱「該行人天橋」)。「該行人天橋」將位於錦柏苑的地界外，連接錦駿苑和欣安邨(「該行人天橋」的位置，請參閱第108頁的參考圖)。

根據「該契據」，「承租人」及錦柏苑之佔用人、其租戶、受僱人、訪客、工人及在該方面獲上述人士授權的其他人士獲授予權利，可往返、沿經及途經「該行人天橋」，及為了於「該行人天橋」來回通過及使用「該行人天橋」而需進入、往返及途經欣安邨及/或「欣安地帶」及/或其上已建或擬建建築物或其任何部分。而「該契據」定義之「行人天橋費用」將根據「該契據」所述之方式分攤和支付。

「該契據」的全文可於房委會綠置居銷售小組辦事處的開放時間內免費查閱。建議準買家參閱「該契據」，並按需要諮詢其專業顧問或律師的意見。

### C 裝修須知

在進行有關裝修工程時，須遵守《建築物條例》及有關規例的規定。特別當工程涉及鋪設/重新鋪設地台批盪超過25毫米、或加建/改建牆間隔(除非加建或改建的牆間隔是完全按照錦柏苑樓宇設計所預定的核准間隔牆示意圖上所有的規定進行)，必須符合《建築物(小型工程)規例》的現行監管程序。有關小型工程監管制度的詳情，可瀏覽屋宇署的相關網頁或諮詢專業人士。有關在進行裝修時須注意的事項及錦柏苑樓宇設計所預定的核准間隔牆示意圖，可參閱錦柏苑裝修指引。有關裝修指引會於物業交吉時提供予買方。

### B Grant of Easement and Other Rights

According to a Deed of Grant of Easement and Cost Sharing ("the said Deed"), (i) the Lessee and occupiers of Kam Pak Court, their tenants, servants, visitors, workmen and other persons authorised by them in that behalf are granted the right to pass and repass on, along, over, by and through the Purple Area referred to in Clause 5.3(a) of the Lease, and (ii) the Government and the tenants and occupiers of Yan On Land (as defined in the said Deed), their servants, visitors, workmen and other persons authorized by them in that behalf are granted the right to pass and repass on, along, over, by and through the Pink Hatched Blue Area referred to in Clause 5.4(a) of the Lease or such other area or areas of Kam Pak Court as may be approved by the Director of Lands (collectively the "Areas") while the costs and expenses in relation to the Areas and everything forming a portion thereof or pertaining thereto shall be apportioned in the manner provided under the said Deed.

According to the said Deed, the Government and the lessees, tenants, occupiers and licensees of Yan On Land or Yan On Estate or any other persons duly authorized by any of them are granted the right of passage for utility or other services and the right of ingress and egress for repairs to utility or other services referred to in Clause 5.5(a) and Clause 5.5(b) in the Lease. The costs and expenses for upholding, managing, maintaining and repairing the Shared Underground Utilities (as defined in the said Deed) shall be apportioned in the manner provided under the said Deed.

There is a covered pedestrian footbridge constructed or to be constructed over Hang Tai Road and Ma On Shan Road together with supports, ramp(s), staircase(s), lift tower(s), lift(s), planters, associated landscape, installations, services, finishes, substructures and ancillary structures (collectively "the Footbridge"). The Footbridge is located outside the lot boundary of Kam Pak Court connecting Kam Chun Court with Yan On Estate (please refer to the Reference Plan on page 108 for the location).

According to the said Deed, the Lessee and occupiers of Kam Pak Court, their tenants, servants, visitors, workmen and other persons authorised by them in that behalf are granted the right to pass and repass on, along and through the Footbridge, and to enter upon and pass and repass in and through Yan On Estate and/or the Yan On Land and/or the building or buildings erected or to be erected thereon, or any part thereof as may be necessary for the purpose of gaining access to and from the Footbridge and using the Footbridge. The Footbridge Expenses (as defined in the said Deed) shall be apportioned in the manner provided under the said Deed.

Full script of the said Deed is available for inspection free of charge during opening hours at the GSH Sales Unit of the HA. Prospective purchasers are advised to study the said Deed and consult their own professional advisers or solicitors for necessary advice.

### C Points to Note for Fitting Out

When carrying out decoration works, the requirements of the Buildings Ordinance and its relevant legislations should be complied with. In particular, when works involve laying/re-laying floor screed that is more than 25mm thick, or making additions/alterations to wall partitions (unless these additions or alterations are in full compliance with all the requirements on the indicative approved floor plan with partition wall layout for wall partitions in Kam Pak Court), the prevailing control procedures under the Building (Minor Works) Regulation must be complied with. For details of the Minor Works Control System, please visit the relevant webpages of the Buildings Department or consult a professional. For matters regarding the carrying out of decoration works and for the indicative approved floor plan with partition wall layout for wall partitions in Kam Pak Court, please refer to the Guide for Decoration Works for Kam Pak Court, which will be made available to the purchaser on the delivery of vacant possession of the property.

## D 樓宇結構安全保證

香港房屋委員會(房委會)根據以下條文及註釋,向業主(註1)提供樓宇結構安全保證。

### 保證期

房委會會給予錦柏苑為期十年的樓宇結構安全保證。

錦柏苑的十年樓宇結構安全保證期由樓宇的佔用許可證的發出日期起計。

### 保證範圍

房委會保證樓宇的整體結構穩定完整,並在十年結構安全保證期內,負責任何或所有結構構件(註3)所需的全部結構修葺工作(註2),包括修葺混凝土剝落及出現裂縫的地方,以維持樓宇(註5)整體結構穩定完整(註4)。

本保證並不包括以上保證範圍以外的修葺,例如:

- i. 與樓宇整體結構穩定完整無關的損壞,包括天花滲水、窗戶滲水、牆身滲水、批盪裂縫、牆壁磚和地面磚損毀,以及其他的損壞;
- ii. 在結構上把單位改建、加建或改變原有用途;或因不適當使用而對樓宇所造成的損壞;以及
- iii. 下列任何一項特別風險對樓宇造成的損壞:
  - 任何氣體燃料爆炸所造成的損壞;
  - 戰爭、火災、地震或山泥傾瀉造成的損壞;
  - 房委會負責範圍以外的人士作出的行為或疏忽。

### 業主責任

為確保房委會能落實並履行此保證的義務,有關業主須准許房委會或獲房委會授權的任何人員,在出示授權證明下,於合理時間進入有關樓宇及樓宇範圍的任何建築物視察或進行有關檢驗和修葺工程。

若業主在保證期內察覺房委會須根據此保證進行有關的結構修葺工作,業主必須以第一時間及早通知房委會,否則房委會難以履行此保證的義務。

註:

1. 「業主」指合乎本保證所保障之住宅樓宇的法定業主。
2. 在進行結構修葺工程時,房委會只負責使單位受影響部分回復到樓宇落成時的原有標準。
3. 「結構構件」指建築結構圖上清楚列明的構件(如支柱、橫樑、受力牆壁及地台),而沒有列明的混凝土架或牆(如冷氣機罩/台、部分外牆、內部間隔牆等)都不在本保證範圍內。
4. 「結構穩定完整」指樓宇的結構及地基足以承受設計上負重及承托力的要求。
5. 「樓宇」不包括一切於外圍的工程及於外圍範圍內的地下水管、污水渠、道路、地面,以及一切設施。

## D Structural Safety Guarantee

The Hong Kong Housing Authority (HA) will provide Structural Safety Guarantee (SSG) to the owners (Note 1) in accordance with the following provisions and explanatory notes.

### Guarantee Period

The SSG given by the HA to Kam Pak Court is valid for a period of 10 years.

The 10-year period of the SSG for Kam Pak Court counts from the date of issue of the Occupation Permit for the building.

### Coverage

The HA guarantees the structural stability and integrity of the building as a whole within the guarantee period of 10 years and undertakes all structural repairs (Note 2), including repair to concrete spalling and cracking, to any or all of the structural components (Note 3) deemed necessary to uphold the overall structural stability and integrity (Note 4) of the building (Note 5).

Works of repairs not falling within the above-defined scope shall not be covered by this structural guarantee, for example:

- i. Water seepage through ceilings, windows or walls, cracks in plaster and rendering, defects in wall and floor tiling and any other defects not related to the structural stability and integrity of the building;
- ii. Defects arising from structural alterations, additions or changes within flats or improper usage of the building; and
- iii. Defects arising from the following special risks, including:
  - explosions caused by inflammable gas;
  - outbreak of war, fire, earthquake or landslide;
  - acts or omission of a person for whom the HA is not responsible.

### Owners' Responsibility

To ensure that the HA can implement and perform its obligations under SSG, owners shall allow the HA or its authorised personnel, upon production of their authorisation proof, to enter the premises concerned or any part thereof at reasonable times for inspection or carrying out related inspection and repair works.

Within the guarantee period, if the owners note that it is necessary for the HA to carry out structural repairs under SSG, they must inform the HA in the first instance. Otherwise, the HA may not be able to fulfil its obligations under SSG.

Notes:

1. "Owners" refers to the legitimate owners of the domestic flats protected by this guarantee.
2. While carrying out the repair works, the HA is only responsible for reinstating the affected parts of the flats to the original standard at the time when the building was completed.
3. "Structural components" refers to the components (for example, columns, beams, load bearing walls and floor slabs) as specified clearly on the building structural plan. Concrete racks or walls not specified (for example, air-conditioner hoods/platforms, some external walls and internal partition walls, etc.) are not covered by this structural guarantee.
4. "Structural stability and integrity" refers to the load bearing capacity of the building's foundation and structure as required by the design.
5. "Building" excludes exterior works and subterranean water pipes, sewers, roads, ground surfaces and all other facilities in the external area.

**E 轉讓限制**

- (a) 在簽署轉讓契據前，買方不得把單位轉讓予其他人士或機構。若買方要求撤銷買賣協議，且獲房委會同意，房委會有權保留一筆相等於售價百分之五的款額，作為同意撤銷買賣協議買方應付的代價。此外，撤銷買賣協議受買賣協議的條款限制，包括買方須向房委會支付或償付與撤銷買賣協議有關或其引致的一切法律費用、收費及代付費用(如有印花稅，此項亦包括在內)。
- (b) 若買方成為業主後轉讓或出租其單位，須按照轉讓契據的條款和政府租契所載的條款、契諾及條件處理。房委會不會回購或提名買家(居者有其屋計劃(居屋)第二市場除外)購買清濤苑/錦柏苑/高宏苑單位，而下列轉讓限制將適用於有關單位的業主：
- (i) 由房委會首次將單位售予業主的轉讓契據(下稱「首次轉讓契據」)日期起計五年內：
- 業主須在無需繳付補價的情況下，在居屋第二市場以不高於列於首次轉讓契據的原來買價(註)出售單位予房委會提名的綠表買家。
- (ii) 由首次轉讓契據日期起計第六至第十五年內：
- 業主須在無需繳付補價的情況下，在居屋第二市場按業主自行議定的價格出售單位予房委會提名的綠表買家。
- (iii) 由首次轉讓契據日期起計十五年後：
- 業主可在無需繳付補價的情況下，在居屋第二市場按業主自行議定的價格出售單位予房委會提名的綠表買家。
  - 業主亦可在繳付補價後於公開市場出售單位。
  - 業主須繳付的補價，是根據屆時該單位並無轉讓限制的市值，按照該單位首次轉讓契據中所訂明的最初市值與原來買價(註)的差額計算。換句話說，補價相等於原來買價(註)的折扣，化為現值計算。
  - 有關補價程序，請瀏覽房委會/房屋署網站([www.housingauthority.gov.hk](http://www.housingauthority.gov.hk))。

**E Alienation Restrictions**

- (a) The flat shall not be assigned by the purchaser to any other person or organisation before executing the Deed of Assignment. If a purchaser requests for cancelling the Agreement for Sale and Purchase (ASP) where the HA agrees to the same, the HA shall be entitled to retain a sum equivalent to 5% of the purchase price as consideration for his agreeing to cancel the ASP. Besides, the cancellation of the ASP is subject to the provisions of the ASP including the purchaser being required to pay or reimburse the HA for all legal costs, charges and disbursements (including stamp duty, if any) in connection with or arising from the cancellation of the ASP.
- (b) A purchaser who wishes to assign or let the flat after becoming an owner will be subject to the terms of the Deed of Assignment and the terms, covenants and conditions contained in the Government lease. For Ching Tao Court/ Kam Pak Court/ Ko Wang Court, the HA will not buy back or nominate a buyer (except Home Ownership Scheme (HOS) Secondary Market) to buy the flats, and the following alienation restrictions will apply to the owners:
- (i) Within the first five years from the date of the first Deed of Assignment of the flat from the HA to an owner (the first assignment):
- The owner has to sell the flat in the HOS Secondary Market to a Green Form buyer nominated by the HA without payment of premium and at a price not more than the original purchase price (Note) under the first assignment.
- (ii) From the sixth to the fifteenth year from the date of the first assignment:
- The owner has to sell the flat in the HOS Secondary Market to a Green Form buyer nominated by the HA without payment of premium and at his/her own negotiated price.
- (iii) After fifteen years from the date of the first assignment:
- The owner may sell the flat in the HOS Secondary Market to a Green Form buyer nominated by the HA without payment of premium and at his/her own negotiated price.
  - The owner may also sell the flat in the open market after payment of premium.
  - The premium which the owner is required to pay is calculated based on the prevailing market value of the flat without alienation restrictions, and the difference between the original purchase price (Note) of the flat and its initial market value as specified in the first assignment. In other words, the premium is calculated by applying the discount of the original purchase price (Note) to the prevailing market value.
  - Please refer to the HA/HD website ([www.housingauthority.gov.hk](http://www.housingauthority.gov.hk)) for details of the premium payment procedures.

- (c) 買方須注意，在計算購樓時的折扣率所沿用的最初市值，是根據買方簽訂買賣協議時的市值。本銷售計劃單位的售價一經訂定，於銷售期間將維持不變，而訂定售價的時間和簽訂買賣協議的時間一般約有數個月的差距。在這期間，單位的市值可能會隨市況的轉變而調整。因此，買方簽訂買賣協議時的確實折扣率或會與訂定售價時的折扣率有所不同。補價款項將以簽訂買賣協議時確實的折扣率計算。
- (d) 任何違反與單位有關的買賣協議的任何條款或條件或違反單位的轉讓契據內的任何契諾所作出的按揭、其他押記、轉讓或其他讓與、連同任何關於如此按揭、押記、轉讓或以其他方式讓與的協議(下稱「非法讓與」)，根據《房屋條例》(第283章)第17B條均屬無效。任何人就其單位作出非法讓與即屬犯罪，將面臨《房屋條例》(第283章)第27A條下之刑罰。

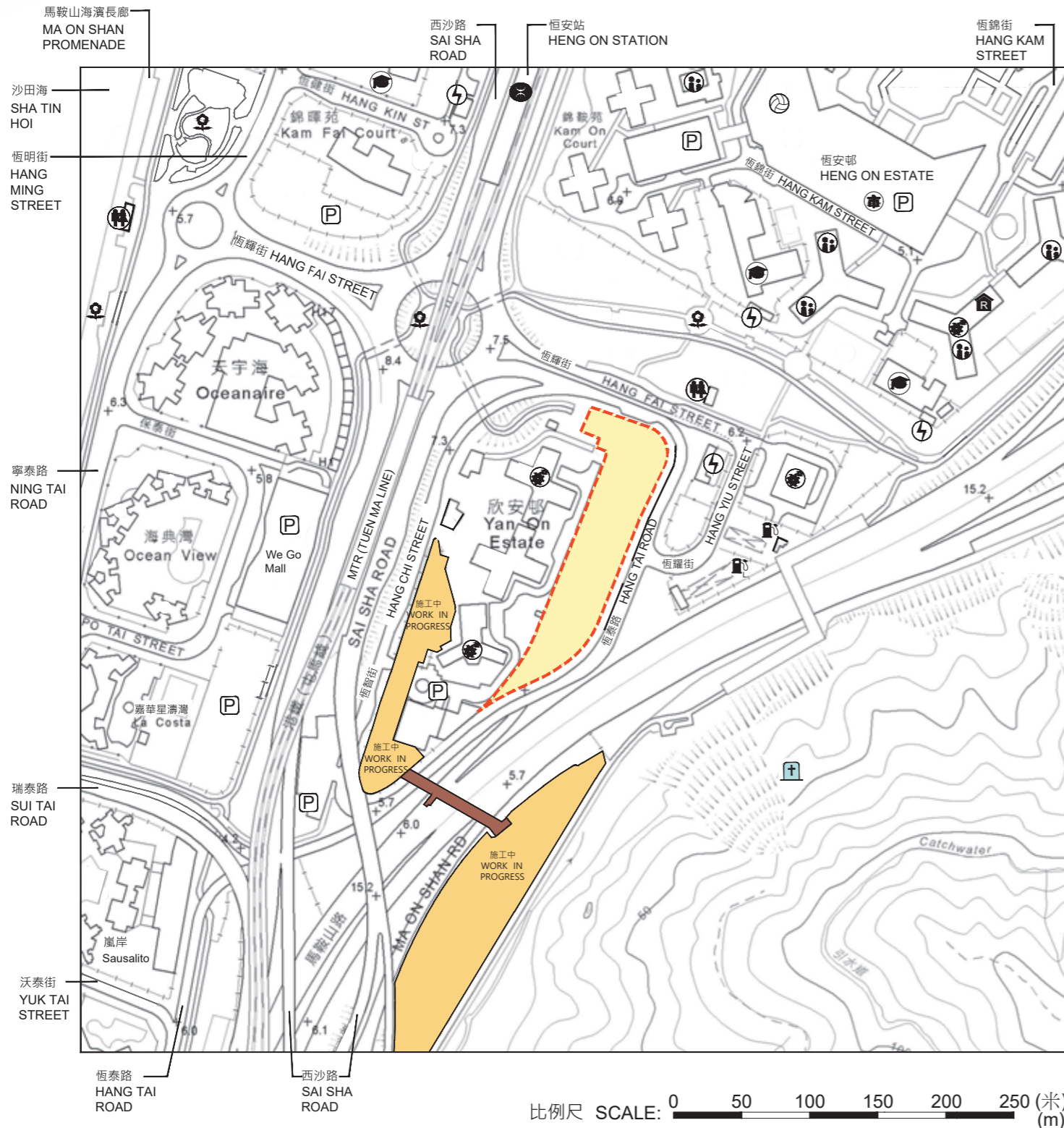
註：原來買價相等於售價，是指首次轉讓契據中所列明的單位購買價。

- (c) Purchasers should take note that the initial market value used to calculate the discount at the time of purchase is the market value prevailing at the date of the ASP. The sale price of flats in the current sale exercise, once fixed, will remain unchanged throughout the sale period. As there is normally a time lag of a few months between the fixing of the sale price and the signing of the ASP, during which the market value of a flat may fluctuate according to the market conditions, the actual discount rate at the time of signing the ASP may be different from that when the sale price was fixed. The actual discount at the time of signing the ASP will be adopted for calculation of the premium.
- (d) Any purported mortgage, other charge, assignment or other alienation, together with any agreement so to mortgage, charge, assign or otherwise alienate in breach of any term or condition of the ASP or any covenant in the Deed of Assignment of the flat ("unlawful alienation") shall be void under Section 17B of the Housing Ordinance (Cap. 283). Any person committing unlawful alienation of his/her flat commits an offence and will be subject to criminal sanction under Section 27A of the Housing Ordinance (Cap. 283).

Note: Original purchase price is equal to the sale price and means the price of the flat as specified in the first assignment.

# 32 參考圖

## Reference Plan



錦柏苑  
Kam Pak Court

### 圖例 NOTATION

	宗教場所 (包括教堂、廟宇及祠堂) A Religious Institution (including a Church, a Temple and a Tsz Tong)		公園 A Public Park
	公眾停車場 (包括貨車停泊處) A Public Carpark (including a Lorry Park)		社會福利設施 (包括老人中心及弱智人士護理院) Social Welfare Facilities (including an Elderly Centre and a Home for the Mentally Disabled)
	公用事業設施裝置 A Public Utility Installation		公共交通總站 (包括鐵路車站) A Public Transport Terminal (including a Rail Station)
	發電廠 (包括電力分站) A Power Plant (including Electricity Sub-stations)		體育設施 (包括運動場及游泳池) Sports Facilities (including a Sports Ground and a Swimming Pool)
	學校 (包括幼稚園) A School (including a Kindergarten)		市場 (包括濕貨市場及批發市場) A Market (including a Wet Market and a Wholesale Market)
	公廁 A Public Convenience		石油氣加氣站 A LPG Filling Station
	油站 A Petrol Filling Station		興建中的房委會房屋項目* Housing Development of the HA under Construction*
	興建中的行人天橋、升降機塔和樓梯* Footbridge, Lift Tower and Staircase under Construction*		斜坡上有零散山墳* Slope with Scattered Graves*

\* 只作識別用 For Identification Purposes Only

此參考圖參考日期為2023年1月18日之測繪圖(編號為T7-NE-D)及2023年2月16日之測繪圖(編號為T7-NE-C)製作,有需要處經修正處理。

地圖由香港地理數據站提供,香港特別行政區政府為知識產權擁有人。

The Reference Plan is prepared with reference to Survey Sheet No. T7-NE-D and T7-NE-C dated 18 January 2023 and 16 February 2023 respectively, with adjustments where necessary.

The map is provided by the Hong Kong GeoData Store and intellectual property rights are owned by the Government of the HKSAR.

註:

賣方建議買方到該發展項目作實地考察,以對該發展項目、其周邊地區環境及附近的公共設施有較佳的了解。

Note:

The Vendor advises purchasers to conduct on-site visit for a better understanding of the Development, its surrounding environment and the public facilities nearby.

錦柏苑A座單位的減音窗、固定窗及隔聲簾的參考圖  
Reference Plan for Acoustic Windows, Fixed Windows and Acoustic Fin of Flats at Block A in Kam Pak Court

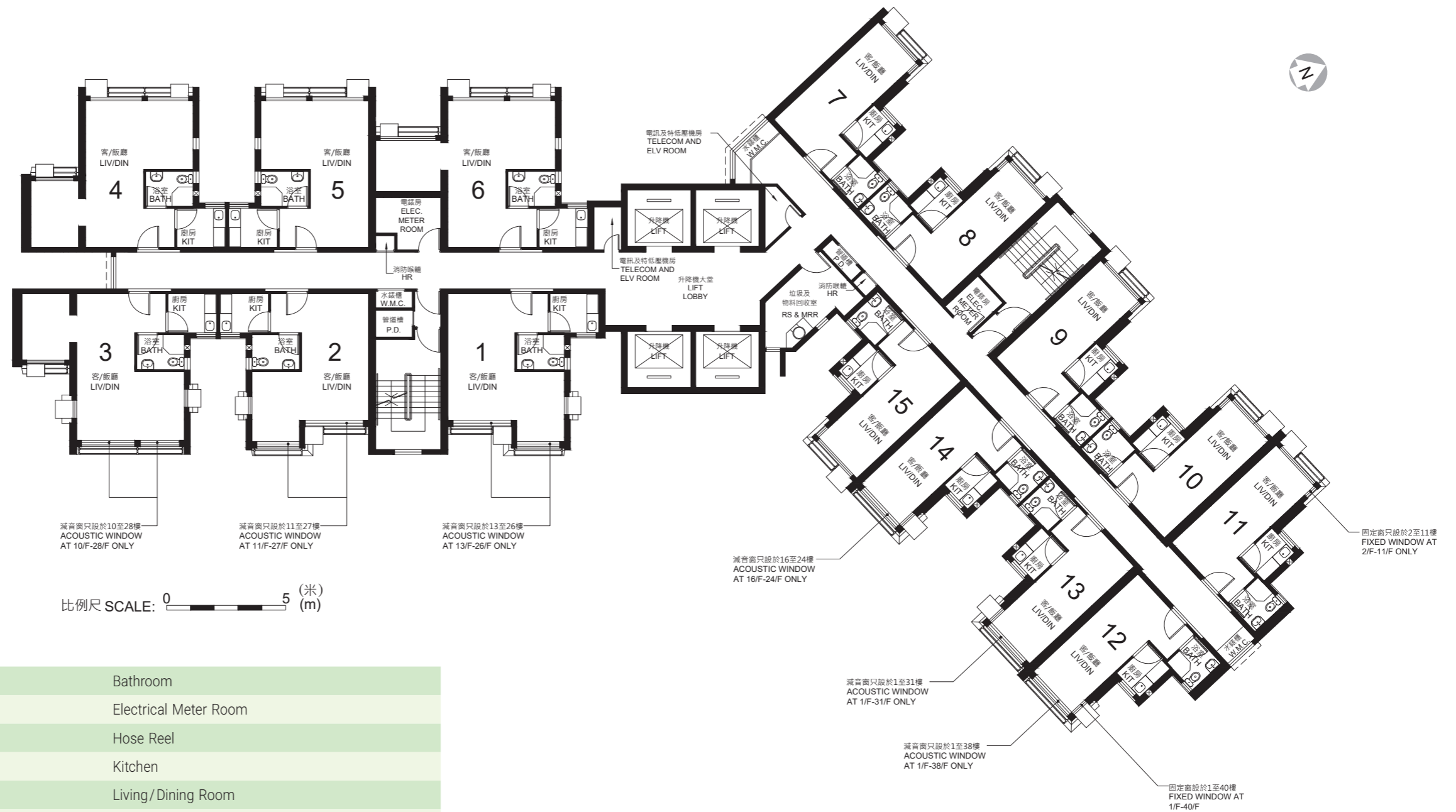


圖例 NOTATION

BATH	浴室	Bathroom
ELEC. METER ROOM	電錶房	Electrical Meter Room
HR	消防喉轆	Hose Reel
KIT	廚房	Kitchen
LIV/DIN	客 / 飯廳	Living / Dining Room
P.D.	管道槽	Pipe Duct
RS & MRR	垃圾及物料回收室	Refuse Storage and Material Recovery Room
TELECOM AND ELV ROOM	電訊及特低壓機房	Telecommunications and Extra Low Voltage Room
W.M.C.	水錶櫃	Water Meter Cupboard

參考圖  
Reference Plan

錦柏苑B座單位的減音窗及固定窗的參考圖  
Reference Plan for Acoustic Windows and Fixed Windows of Flats at Block B in Kam Pak Court



圖例 NOTATION

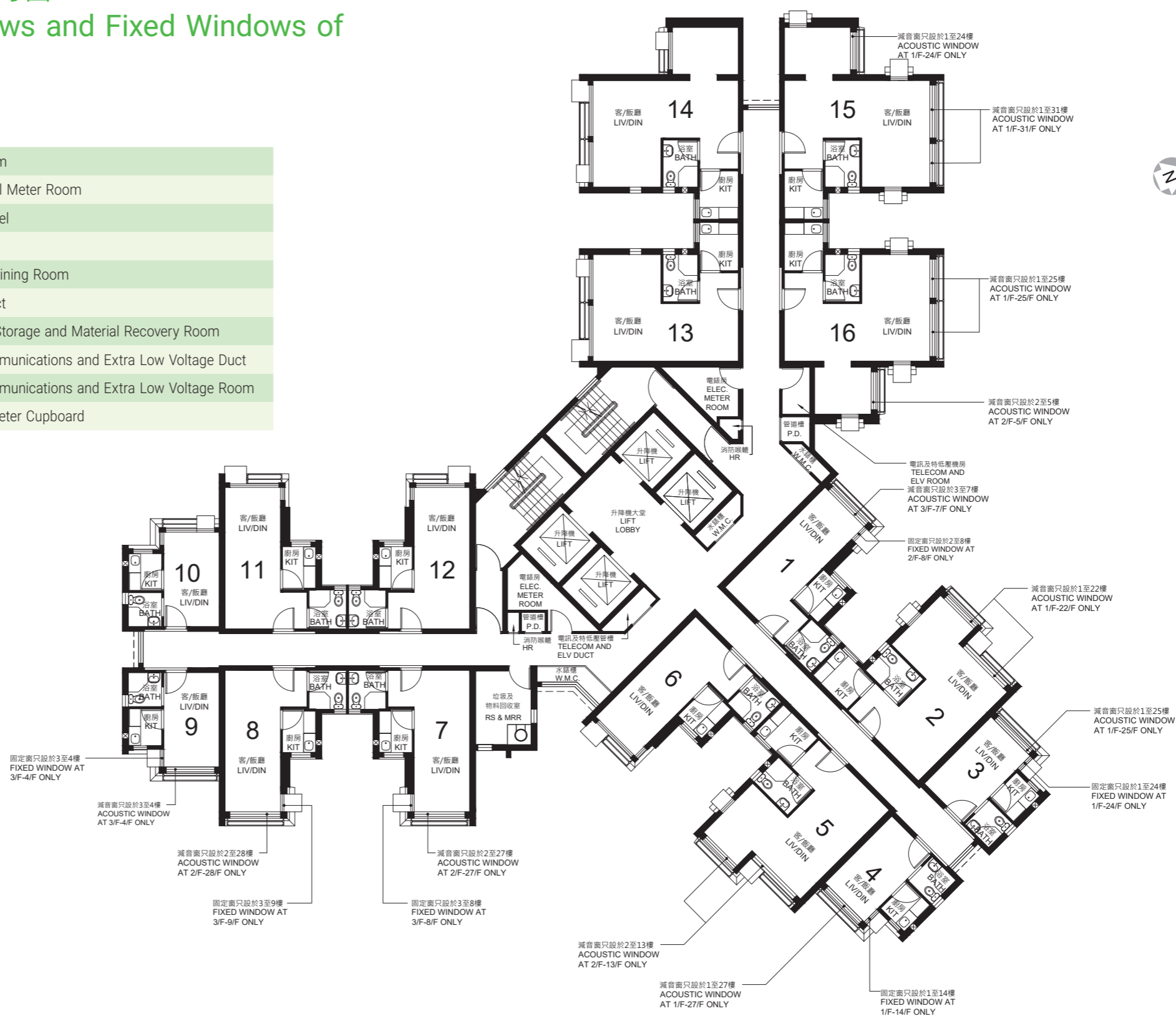
BATH	浴室	Bathroom
ELEC. METER ROOM	電錶房	Electrical Meter Room
HR	消防喉轆	Hose Reel
KIT	廚房	Kitchen
LIV/DIN	客 / 飯廳	Living / Dining Room
P.D.	管道槽	Pipe Duct
RS & MRR	垃圾及物料回收室	Refuse Storage and Material Recovery Room
TELECOM AND ELV ROOM	電訊及特低壓機房	Telecommunications and Extra Low Voltage Room
W.M.C.	水錶櫃	Water Meter Cupboard

錦柏苑C座單位的減音窗及固定窗的參考圖  
Reference Plan for Acoustic Windows and Fixed Windows of Flats at Block C in Kam Pak Court

圖例 NOTATION

BATH	浴室	Bathroom
ELEC. METER ROOM	電錶房	Electrical Meter Room
HR	消防喉轆	Hose Reel
KIT	廚房	Kitchen
LIV/DIN	客 / 飯廳	Living/Dining Room
P.D.	管道槽	Pipe Duct
RS & MRR	垃圾及物料回收室	Refuse Storage and Material Recovery Room
TELECOM AND ELV DUCT	電訊及特低壓管槽	Telecommunications and Extra Low Voltage Duct
TELECOM AND ELV ROOM	電訊及特低壓機房	Telecommunications and Extra Low Voltage Room
W.M.C.	水錶櫃	Water Meter Cupboard

比例尺 SCALE: 0 5 (米) (m)





網址 WEBSITE  
[www.housingauthority.gov.hk/gsh/2022/KamPak](http://www.housingauthority.gov.hk/gsh/2022/KamPak)

發展項目及其周邊地區日後可能出現改變。  
There may be future changes to the Development and the surrounding areas.

印製日期：2023年1月27日  
Printing Date: 27 January 2023

